

City of Tucson



Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012

Volume II



CITY OF TUCSON

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012

Presented July 1, 2007

CITY COUNCIL



HONORABLE ROBERT E. WALKUP MAYOR



JOSÉ J. IBARRA WARD 1



CAROL W. WEST WARD 2



KARIN UHLICH WARD 3



SHIRLEY C. SCOTT WARD 4



STEVE LEAL WARD 5



NINA J. TRASOFF WARD 6

CITY ADMINISTRATION

MIKE HEIN City Manager

MICHAEL D. LETCHER Deputy City Manager

LIZ RODRIGUEZ MILLER Assistant City Manager KAREN MASBRUCH Assistant City Manager



Table of Contents

Reader's Guide	ii
Section A – Overview	
Overview of the Capital Improvement Program	A-1
Table I: Summary by Department	A-9
Table II: Summary by Funding Source	A-10
Table III: Summary of CIP Impact on the Operating Budget	A-12
Table IV. Projects with Pima County Funding	A-13
Section B – Department Programs	
Community Services	B-1
Development Services	B-7
Environmental Services	B-11
Fire	B-39
Information Technology	B-51
Neighborhood Resources	B-55
Parks and Recreation	B-59
Police	B-95
Transportation	B-103
Water	B-185
Non-Departmental	B-289
Section C - Impact Fee Projects Plan	
·	C 1
Impact Fee Projects Plan	C-1

Reader's Guide to the Capital Improvement Program

The Five-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) document includes an overview and individual department programs.

Overview

As the name suggests, the section provides a citywide overview of the CIP. It includes summaries by expenditure and by funding source, as well as brief explanations of both. The narrative is followed by three tables: Summary by Department, Summary by Funding Source, and Operating Cost Impact Summary.

Department Programs

Each department program contains the following:

Brief department statement
Impact of the department's CIP on future operating budgets (if applicable)
Map and Legend (if applicable)
Summaries by project and funding source
CIP project pages

Finding a CIP Project

Projects can be located by finding the responsible department in the Table of Contents. Individual projects within each department's program are listed in alphabetical order by project name.

Reading CIP Project Pages

The CIP project pages, located in the department programs, are presented in alphabetical order by project name. The project pages provide the following information:

Description - Brief explanation of the project scope.

Justification - Brief explanation of why the project is being done.

Project ID - Unique number identifying a project in the city's budget and financial systems.

Start Date/End Date - Month and year of a project's start and completion date. Projects that continue from year-to-year are shown as "Annual."

Location - Name of the ward in which the project is located. If a project is located in more than one ward, or outside the city, it is so noted. "To be determined" is used if the location for the project has not been finalized.

If a project is located within the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District, it is noted as follows: (within Rio Nuevo District).

Source of Funds - Table listing the funding source and the schedule for project expenditures.



City of Tucson



Section A Overview

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



OVERVIEW OF FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

It is the practice of the City of Tucson to develop, maintain, and revise when necessary a continuing Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CIP covers a five-year planning horizon, identifying infrastructure and facility projects that the city will undertake and the funding sources available for projected expenditures.

The objective of this overview is to give the reader a brief look into the CIP. It contains the following financial and narrative information:

- · Budget Highlights
- · CIP Process
- Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources
- Department Programs
- Impact on the Operating Budget

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

This approved CIP totals \$962.7 million. Several factors and assumptions that impacted this approved CIP warrant special attention. These are briefly noted in this section; additional information is provided in later sections of the overview.

- City projects from the approved Regional Transportation Authority plan are included in this CIP. Voters approved this plan on May 16, 2006. This CIP includes \$126.8 million for specific projects from the plan and unallocated capacity for future project allocations.
- Capacity for Roads and Parks Impact Fee revenues is included. Following a public hearing in March 2007, the Mayor and Council approved the Impact Fee Projects Plan (IFPP) for the road and parks impact fees. This CIP includes \$20.4 million for projects from the IFPP and capacity for future allocations. See Section C for more details.

• Future revenue bond authorizations will be needed. This CIP reflects the need for future revenue bond authorizations. Environmental Services' CIP calls for \$17.8 million in future revenue bonds for projects beginning in Fiscal Year 2009. Tucson Water's CIP includes \$72.6 million in future revenue bonds for projects beginning in Fiscal Year 2010.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN PROCESS

Defining a Capital Improvement

To be included in the CIP, projects need to meet one of the following criteria:

- Construction of a new city asset or expansion of an existing city-owned facility, including preliminary planning and surveys, cost of land, staff and contractual services for design and construction, and related furnishings and equipment.
- Initial acquisition of a major equipment system, which will become a city asset, that has a cost of \$100,000 or more and a useful life of at least six years.
- Major renovation or rehabilitation of an existing city-owned facility that requires an expenditure of \$100,000 or more and will extend the life of the original city asset.

Exceptions have been made for inclusion of a few projects that do not meet the above criteria (Back to Basics projects, Sun Tran buses, and Van Tran paratransit vans) to make them more visible to the public and the governing body.

Steps from Submittal to Approval

In early fall the CIP process begins with the Department of Budget and Research meeting with CIP department liaisons to review guidelines for the upcoming CIP. Departments are given approximately five weeks to develop their CIP requests based on their assessment of needs, citizen committee input, and existing bond authorizations and grant awards. Departments are directed to include only projects with secured funding. Exceptions are made for annual federal grant appropriations from the Federal Transit Administration, other pending awards that would require budget capacity be available (e.g., any non-federal grant or contribution), and future enterprise revenues bonds. Department requests are reviewed by the Department of Budget and Research and the City Manager's executive management team.

The proposed CIP was presented to the Mayor and Council in May along with the recommended update to the biennial budget. The Council reviewed both operating and capital budgets at study session meeting(s) in May. Two public hearings were held prior to the adoption of the Fiscal Year 2008 update budget in June. The first year of the CIP is included as part of the city's adopted budget.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES AND FUNDING

Expenditures

The approved five-year CIP for Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012 totals \$962.7 million. The majority of the projects are in Environment and Development, which includes Development Services, Environmental Services, Transportation, and Tucson Water.

Five-Year	CIP	Summary	of	Expenditures
-----------	-----	---------	----	---------------------

(in \$000)	Adopted Year 1 FY 2008	Approved Five-Year Program
Neighborhood Services	\$ 77,934.7	\$ 194,322.9
Environment and Development	247,739.8	747,163.5
Support Services	4,000.0	17,002.8
Non-Departmental	3,200.1	4,200.1
Total	\$ 332,874.6	\$ 962,689.3

This five-year CIP is \$103.1 million more than the \$859.6 million approved five-year CIP for Fiscal Years 2007 through 2011. The increase is primarily due to four reasons. Carryforward from prior years increased by \$26.6 million. The enterprise funds category increased by \$32.8 million, primarily in support of advancing Central Arizona Project (CAP) water recharge projects. The programming of Impact Fee revenues added another \$20.4 million. Programming for road projects increased by \$20.6 million.

CIP expenditures decline significantly after Fiscal Year 2008 from \$332.9 million to \$108.5 million by Fiscal Year 2012.



This funding decline is due to several factors. Fiscal Year 2008 includes \$108.8 million carried forward for projects not completed as planned during Fiscal Year 2007. On top of that is \$224.1 million in new funding. The CIP presumes that all of the Fiscal Year 2008 budget will be spent in that year. The decline in new funding over the following four years is primarily due to the spending down of the city and county bond authorizations, and a reduction in the use of certificates of participation.

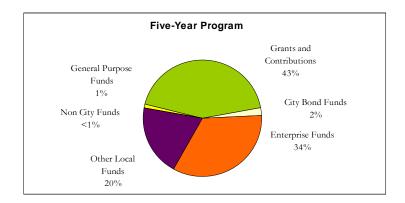
For a summary of expenditures by department and fiscal year, see Table I. Five Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Department on page A-9.

Funding Sources

This five-year program of \$962.7 million is funded primarily from Grants and Contributions, which are predominately Transportation's Regional Transportation Authority Funds, and from Enterprise Funds, which are mostly Tucson Water revenues and bond funds.

Five-Year CIP Summary of Funding Sources

(in \$000)	Adopted Year 1 FY 2008	Projected Five-Year Program
General Purpose Funds	\$ 4,656.3	\$ 10,013.9
Grants and Contributions	137,558.2	418,950.3
City Bond Funds	15,368.4	20,194.7
Enterprise Funds	76,022.9	322,903.0
Other Local Funds	99,158.8	190,517.4
Non-City Funds	110.0	110.0
Total	\$ 332,874.6	\$ 962,689.3



General Purpose Funds. This category, which includes the General Fund, totals \$10.0 million, only 1% of the five-year CIP. General Fund contributions to the Mass Transit Fund account for \$9.6 million of that total. The remaining \$0.4 million is for funds carried forward for the Back to Basics Program.

Grants and Contributions. This category totals \$418.9 million or 43% of the five-year CIP. Included in this category are federal grants, funding for the Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) plan, the city's Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF), regional HURF distributed by the Pima Association of Governments (PAG), and other agency and private sector contributions.

Federal grants of \$135.1 million account for the largest portion of this category. Next are RTA funds of \$126.8 million. Pima County bonds will provide \$74.8 million. State-shared HURF provides another \$64.1 million: \$29.6 million from the city's HURF allocation and \$34.5 million from regional HURF distributed by PAG. The remaining \$18.1 million comes from a variety of sources, including the State of Arizona, Pima County, local

school districts, and developers. [For a listing of projects receiving Pima County funds, see Table IV. Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Projects with Pima County Funding on page A-13.]

City Bond Funds. City bond funds, 2% of the five-year CIP, will provide \$20.2 million over the next five years: \$16.4 million from authorized General Obligation Bonds, \$3.7 million in a future bond authorization, and \$0.06 million from authorized Street and Highway Revenue Bonds.

The 2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond authorization will be exhausted by the end of Fiscal Year 2008. At this time, the city does not have sufficient HURF revenues to pursue a new street and highway revenue bond authorization. Future impact fee revenue and Regional Transportation Authority funds may provide substitute funding sources.

Spending against the 2000 General Obligation Bond authorization will continue through Fiscal Year 2010. However, by the end of Fiscal Year 2008, the authorization will be 99% complete. Park's Africa Expansion - Elephant Exhibit project will require a new city or county bond authorization.

Enterprise Funds. Enterprise Funds total \$322.9 million or 34% of the five-year CIP. Environmental Services accounts for only \$31.5 million. Tucson Water accounts for the remaining \$291.4 million: \$125.2 million from user revenues and reserve funds, \$93 million from the 2005 water revenue bonds, \$72.6 million from a future water revenue bond authorization, and \$0.6 million from a state grant.

Other Local Funds. This category, which provides 20% of the five-year CIP, totals \$190.5 million. These funds come primarily from certificates of participation sold to finance the expansion of Police Headquarters, the new Fire Headquarters and Police Evidence Facility, the replacement of the Voice and Data Network, and the Depot Plaza Garage. Capacity of \$20.4 million was added for impact fees which is distributed between the five benefit areas for road and regional park improvements.

Non-City Funds. The Non-City Funds category contains private donations and contributions made to the Parks and Recreation Department. It totals \$0.1 million, which is less than 1% of the five-year CIP.

For more detail on funding sources, see Table II. Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Funding Source beginning on page A-10.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS

Department programs are briefly presented in this section. Departments are listed alphabetically within their budget reporting categories, also known as service areas: Neighborhood Services, Environment and Development, Support Services, and Non-Departmental.

Neighborhood Services

The Neighborhood Services category, which accounts for 20% of the total five-year CIP, contains projects managed by Community Services, Fire, Neighborhood Resources, Parks and Recreation, and Police.

Community Services. This department's five-year program of \$4.1 million consists of three projects: completion of the Fry Apartments rehabilitation project, construction of public housing resident amenities at a new Martin Luther King, Jr. apartment building, and construction of rental units in the Mercado, a new mixed-use community. Funding is provided by federal HOPE VI funds, other federal grants, and Pima County bonds.

Fire. Fire's five-year program of \$39.9 million contains nine projects: three new multicompany fire stations, a new central Headquarters and fire station in the downtown area, plan and design infrastructure improvements and additions at the Public Safety Training Academy, land acquisition for future fire stations, remodeling of fire stations, improvement to support facilities, and the replacement of mobile data terminals. Certificates of participation, general obligation bonds, and General Fund reserves will fund these projects.

Neighborhood Resources. This department's five-year CIP of \$18.5 million is for the Back to Basics Program. There is \$4.6 million carried forward in Fiscal Year 2008 for the completion of prior year projects and for unallocated funds. New funding of \$2.7 million will provide \$397,200 annually for each ward and the Mayor's Office.

Parks and Recreation. Park's five-year CIP of \$58.3 million contains 42 projects. These projects are funded primarily from city bonds of \$4.9 million and county bonds of \$35.7 million. Either a new city or county bond authorization is needed for \$3.7 million. Funding from certificates of participation is \$6.6 million, and revenue from impact fees provides \$6.8 million. Federal grants, non-federal grants, and contributions provide for the remaining \$0.6 million. These funds provide for a wide range of projects: improvements at regional parks, expansion of recreation centers, amenities at neighborhood parks, and zoo improvements.

Police. The Police department's five-year program of \$73.4 million is for five projects: renovation of Patrol Division East, construction of a new Evidence Facility, expansion of Police Headquarters, acquisition of operational support equipment for the addition of a sixth field division, and completion of a new substation that replaces the Rillito Substation. These projects are funded with certificates of participation.

Environment and Development

The Environment and Development category, which accounts for 78% of the total five-year CIP, contains projects managed by Development Services, Environmental Services, Transportation, and Tucson Water.

Development Services. Development Services has one project in its five-year program: Computerized Permitting System Upgrade for \$0.8 million. The project is funded from the Development Services fees reserved for service improvements.

Environmental Services. The department's five-year program of 28 projects totals \$35.1 million. The Environmental Services CIP is funded from city general obligation bonds of \$3.7 million, \$13.5 million from certificates of participation, \$0.1 million from Environmental Service revenues, and \$17.8 million from a future revenue bond authorization. Projects to be funded with these future bond authorizations do not begin until Fiscal Year 2009.

Transportation. The five-year Transportation program of \$419.8 million includes six program areas: Drainage for \$15.9 million, Parking Garages for \$10.3 million, Public Transit for \$100.4 million, Street Lighting for \$2.1 million, Streets for \$283.2 million, and Traffic Signals for \$7.9 million. Because there are insufficient funds to meet all of Transportation's needs, this CIP allocates available funding to the highest priority projects.

The largest funding source for Transportation's projects is the funding for the RTA plan which totals \$126.8 million. Federal funding provides another significant portion totaling \$124.2 million: \$64.2 million for transit projects and \$60 million for street projects. Other major funding sources are Pima County bond funds of \$37.8 million, city bond funds of \$5.7 million, regional Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF) of \$34.5 million, city HURF of \$19.5 million, impact fee revenues of \$13.7 million, and certificates of participation of \$29.8 million. Non-Federal grants and other contributions provide \$18.2 million. The remaining \$9.6 million is from the General Fund, which is used as the local match for federal transit grants.

Tucson Water. The five-year Tucson Water CIP of \$291.4 million includes \$280.9 million of improvements to the potable water system and \$10.5 million of improvements for the reclaimed water system. The CIP was revised to push forward projects for the recharge and recovery of CAP water. Tucson Water's CIP is funded with operations and reserve funds of \$125.2 million, 2005 revenue bonds of \$93 million, \$72.6 million from a future water revenue bond authorization, and \$0.6 million from a state grant. Projects to be funded with these future bond authorization do not begin until Fiscal Year 2010.

Support Services

The Support Services category, which accounts for 2% of the total five-year CIP, contains a capital project managed by Information Technology.

Information Technology. There is one project in the department's five-year CIP of \$17 million: Voice and Data Network and Component Upgrade project, which will provide for computer-aided dispatch for Fire, a radio dispatch center security system, and radio communications for non-public safety departments. This project is funded with certificates of participation.

Non-Departmental

The Non-Departmental category, which accounts for less than 1% of the total five-year CIP, contains projects that are beyond the scope of a single department.

General Expense. General Expense has two projects in its five-year program: Human Resources Management System project and the Tax Revenue Management System project. These projects are funded by General Fund reserves for \$4.2 million.

For more project detail, see Section B, Department Programs.

IMPACT ON THE OPERATING BUDGET

The completion of many projects is the beginning of recurring costs for the operating budget. Operating and maintenance (O&M) impacts from projects in this five-year CIP total \$6.5 million for Fiscal Year 2008, increasing to \$11.9 million for Fiscal Year 2009, and to \$20.9 million by Fiscal Year 2012.

Operating and Maintenance Impacts

	FY 2008							
(in \$000)	Amount	FTEs						
General Purpose Funds	\$ 3,751.9	36						
Restricted Funds	<u>2,715.8</u>	<u>5</u>						
Total	\$ 6,467.7	41						

The O&M impacts in Fiscal Year 2008 are for the staffing and opening of new or expanded facilities, primarily Fire Station 22. The operating costs for the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project is also a significant component of the total O&M impact, particularly in future years.

The General Fund pays for most of the operating and maintenance impacts (58% in Fiscal Year 2008) through the Financial Sustainability Plan. The balance is funded from utility revenues, the city's Highway User Revenue Fund (HURF), and ParkWise revenues.

For a summary of O&M impacts by department and funding source over the next five years, see Table III, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary of CIP Impact on the Operating Budget, on page A-12.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table I, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Department (page A-9)

Table II, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Funding Source (page A-10).

Table III, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Operating Cost Impact Summary (page A-12).

Table IV, Listing of Projects with Pima County Funding (page A-13).

Table I
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Department

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	F	Projected Re	quirement	s	Five		
Service Area/Department	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Neighborhood Services											
Community Services	151.0	-	1,567.5	1,567.5	2,520.0	-	-	-	4,087.5	-	4,238.5
Fire	17,395.3	6,255.0	12,450.3	18,705.3	21,239.7	-	-	-	39,945.0	-	57,340.3
Neighborhood Resources	-	4,650.0	2,780.4	7,430.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	18,552.0	-	18,552.0
Parks and Recreation	11,874.1	11,320.5	12,308.2	23,628.7	28,047.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	58,335.6	-	70,209.7
Police	20,016.8	9,748.6	16,854.2	26,602.8	14,800.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	73,402.8	-	93,419.6
	49,437.2	31,974.1	45,960.6	77,934.7	69,387.7	33,439.7	9,280.4	4,280.4	194,322.9	_	243,760.1
Environment and Development											
Development Services	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	-	806.9	-	1,000.0
Environmental Services	23,165.9	123.0	12,116.0	12,239.0	11,760.0	6,425.1	4,465.0	235.0	35,124.1	-	58,290.0
Transportation	61,553.8	61,299.1	106,537.8	167,836.9	75,807.2	58,898.8	74,419.9	42,825.8	419,788.6	108,209.0	589,551.4
Tucson Water	40,903.5	10,251.9	57,197.0	67,448.9	59,207.0	53,004.0	53,872.0	57,912.0	291,443.9	303,208.0	635,555.4
	125,816.3	71,789.0	175,950.8	247,739.8	146,974.2	118,527.9	132,948.8	100,972.8	747,163.5	411,417.0	1,284,396.8
Support Services											
Information Technology	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6
	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6
Non-Departmental											
Non-Departmental: General Expense	700.0	1,050.0	2,150.1	3,200.1	1,000.0	-	-	-	4,200.1	-	4,900.1
	700.0	1,050.0	2,150.1	3,200.1	1,000.0	-	-	-	4,200.1	_	4,900.1
Total	190,316.3	108,813.1	224,061.5	332,874.6	220,612.6	155,218.3	145,479.9	108,503.9	962,689.3	411,417.0	1,564,422.6

Table II
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Funding Source

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Ye		P	Projected Re	quirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Fund Category/Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Purpose Funds											
General Fund	3,747.9	450.0	-	450.0	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	4,197.9
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	126.0	2,874.0	1,332.3	4,206.3	1,335.4	1,338.6	1,341.8	1,341.8	9,563.9	-	9,689.9
	3,873.9	3,324.0	1,332.3	4,656.3	1,335.4	1,338.6	1,341.8	1,341.8	10,013.9		13,887.8
Grants and Contributions											
Capital Agreement Fund	3,566.3	-	150.5	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	3,716.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	18,027.0	14,436.0	6,879.0	21,315.0	4,000.0	5,200.0	4,000.0	-	34,515.0	-	52,542.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5,755.1	8,087.8	10,638.8	18,726.6	28,349.5	8,083.0	16,350.1	3,285.1	74,794.3	-	80,549.4
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	967.0	2,233.0	6,400.0	8,633.0	2,200.0		-	-	10,833.0	-	11,800.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund	68.0	2,600.0	1,140.4	3,740.4	1,160.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	8,142.0	-	8,210.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	12,984.0	7,664.1	13,261.9	20,926.0	7,190.0	8,867.0	4,020.0	5,000.0	46,003.0	-	58,987.0
H.O.M.E. Grants	13.0	-	778.0	778.0	-	-	-	-	778.0	-	791.0
HOPE VI - Martin Luther King Revitalization	-	-	183.4	183.4	1,118.8	-	-	-	1,302.2	-	1,302.2
Highway User Revenue Fund	4,648.2	2,987.1	2,958.4	5,945.5	2,706.4	5,793.9	11,706.4	3,421.4	29,573.6	-	34,221.8
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	639.2	182.0	1,200.0	1,382.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,782.0	-	6,421.2
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	3,589.2	19,861.1	10,779.8	30,640.9	11,605.4	8,499.3	6,636.6	6,777.5	64,159.7	-	67,748.9
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Public Housing Capital Fund	-	-	87.9	87.9	620.1	-	-	-	708.0	-	708.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	1,649.0	1,949.0	17,495.0	19,444.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	32,365.0	25,000.0	126,809.0	108,209.0	236,667.0
State Infrastructure Bank Federal Pass-Through	-	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	14,000.0
	52,266.2	60,000.1	77,558.1	137,558.2	94,345.6	63,923.6	77,358.5	45,764.4	418,950.3	108,209.0	579,425.5
City Bond Funds											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	38,511.7	8,143.6	6,211.6	14,355.2	1,000.0	76.3	-	-	15,431.5	-	53,943.2
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	330.0	950.0	-	950.0	-	-	-	-	950.0	-	1,280.0
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,740.1	63.2	-	63.2	-	-	-	-	63.2	-	1,803.3
Future General Obligation Bond Authorization				-	3,750.0	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	3,750.0
	55,638.9	9,156.8	6,211.6	15,368.4	4,750.0	76.3		-	20,194.7		75,833.6

Table II
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Funding Source

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	F	Projected Re	quirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Fund Category/Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Enterprise Funds											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	19,117.8	10,251.9	35,328.0	45,579.9	29,531.0	17,928.0	-	-	93,038.9	-	112,156.7
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	100.0	-	110.0
Environmental Services Fund	116.0	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	266.0
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	310.0	123.0	8,301.0	8,424.0	4,573.0	490.0	-	-	13,487.0	-	13,797.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	7,187.0	5,935.1	4,465.0	235.0	17,822.1	-	17,822.1
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	17,204.0	27,925.0	27,484.0	72,613.0	143,228.0	215,841.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	623.0	623.0	-	-	-	-	623.0	-	723.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10,520.7	-	21,226.0	21,226.0	19,656.0	17,852.0	25,927.0	30,408.0	115,069.0	159,980.0	285,569.7
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	10,000.0	-	-	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
	45,520.4	10,374.9	65,648.0	76,022.9	70,967.0	59,429.1	58,337.0	58,147.0	322,903.0	303,208.0	671,631.4
Other Local Funds											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	25,381.8	23,638.3	45,304.5	68,942.8	43,040.4	30,250.7	8,250.7	3,250.7	153,735.3	-	179,117.1
General Fund: Earned Revenue	-	-	0.3	0.3	16.3	-		-	16.6	-	16.6
General Fund: Restricted	1,393.1	2,165.0	2,250.1	4,415.1	1,200.0	200.0	191.9	-	6,007.0	-	7,400.1
Parkwise: Certificates of Participation	-	-	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-		-	9,800.0	-	9,800.0
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	412.8	139.0	226.9	365.9	163.8	-		-	529.7	-	942.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	3,311.1	3,311.1	344.7	-	-	-	3,655.8	=	3,655.8
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	2,527.5	2,527.5	1,730.7	-	-	-	4,258.2	=	4,258.2
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	2,581.7	2,581.7	953.7	-	-	-	3,535.4	-	3,535.4
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	4,003.9	4,003.9	565.0	-	-	-	4,568.9	-	4,568.9
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	600.0	-	3,210.5	3,210.5	1,200.0	-	-	-	4,410.5	-	5,010.5
	32,784.9	25,942.3	73,216.5	99,158.8	49,214.6	30,450.7	8,442.6	3,250.7	190,517.4	-	223,302.3
Non-City Funds											
Civic Contributions Fund	232.0	15.0	95.0	110.0	-	-	-	-	110.0	-	342.0
	232.0	15.0	95.0	110.0	_	-	_	-	110.0	-	342.0
Total	190,316.3	108,813.1	224,061.5	332,874.6	220,612.6	155,218.3	145,479.9	108,503.9	962,689.3	411,417.0	1,564,422.6

Table III
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary of CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

	(\$000)	P		8		
Service Area/Department	Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
Neighborhood Services						
Fire	3,316.4	3,411.3	3,711.0	3,913.5	4,128.8	18,481.0
Parks and Recreation	138.5	832.4	1,854.1	2,495.6	2,285.7	7,606.3
Police	220.0	220.0	220.0	370.0	540.0	1,570.0
	3,674.9	4,463.7	5,785.1	6,779.1	6,954.5	27,657.2
Environment and Development						
Development Services	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Environmental Services	1,059.0	1,232.0	1,232.0	1,252.0	1,252.0	6,027.0
Transportation	331.6	680.2	780.8	1,111.4	1,776.2	4,680.2
Tucson Water	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7
	2,792.8	7,429.0	8,932.6	11,444.4	13,939.2	44,537.9
Total	6,467.7	11,892.7	14,717.6	18,223.4	20,893.6	72,195.
Source of Funds Summary						
General Purpose Funds						
General Fund	3,674.9	4,463.7	5,785.1	6,779.1	6,954.5	27,657.2
General Fund: Fees and Charges	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	62.0	64.0	66.0	70.0	-	262.0

Source of Funds Summary						
General Purpose Funds						
General Fund	3,674.9	4,463.7	5,785.1	6,779.1	6,954.5	27,657.2
General Fund: Fees and Charges	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	62.0	64.0	66.0	70.0	-	262.0
	3,751.9	4,542.7	5,871.1	6,869.1	6,974.5	28,009.2
Grants and Contributions						
Highway User Revenue Fund	269.6	400.2	498.8	825.4	920.5	2,914.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	-	-	639.7	639.7
	269.6	400.2	498.8	825.4	1,560.2	3,554.2
Enterprise Funds						
Environmental Services Fund	1,059.0	1,232.0	1,232.0	1,252.0	1,252.0	6,027.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7
	2,446.2	6,733.8	8,131.8	10,313.0	12,143.0	39,767.7
Other Local Funds						
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	-	216.0	216.0	216.0	216.0	864.0
	_	216.0	216.0	216.0	216.0	864.0
Total	6,467.7	11,892.7	14,717.6	18,223.4	20,893.6	72,195.1

Table IV
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Projects with Pima County Funding

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R		s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Community Services											
Martin Luther King Public Housing Amenities Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	70.0	-	517.9	517.9	684.8	-	-	-	1,202.7	-	1,272.7
Parks and Recreation											
Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	75.0	75.0	510.0	390.0	-	-	975.0	-	975.0
Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	250.0	320.0	-	320.0	600.0	-	-	-	920.0	-	1,170.0
Grijalva School Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	146.3	146.3	-	-	-	-	146.3	-	146.3
Houghton Greenway Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	7.3	346.8	1,010.9	1,357.7	-	-	-	-	1,357.7	-	1,365.0
Julian Wash Linear Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	360.0	450.0	-	450.0	2,700.5	97.0	-	-	3,247.5	-	3,607.5
Lincoln Park Sport Fields Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	500.0	-	500.0	3,400.0	-	-	-	3,900.0	-	3,900.0
Mendoza Memorial Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Northside Recreation Center Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	75.0	775.5	-	775.5	4,512.0	-	-	-	5,287.5	-	5,362.5
Performing Arts Center Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	40.0	145.0	480.0	625.0	-	-	-	-	625.0	-	665.0
Pima County Bond Project Capacity Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	82.3	3,066.4	3,148.7	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	9,148.7	-	9,148.7
Rio Vista Park Expansion Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	150.0	201.5	761.0	962.5	350.0	-	-	-	1,312.5	-	1,462.5

Table IV
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Projects with Pima County Funding

		Adop	oted Fiscal Year 2008]	Projected R	*	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Parks and Recreation											
Santa Cruz River Sports Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0	802.4	21.3	823.7	-	-	-	-	823.7	-	828.7
Santa Rita Skate Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	9.7	140.3	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	150.0
Southeast Community Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4.0	2,019.0	-	2,019.0	2,231.0	1,596.0	-	-	5,846.0	-	5,850.0
Sunnyside Neighborhood Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	146.4	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	151.4
Udall Park Sport Fields Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	300.0	-	300.0	1,650.0	-	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
Transportation											
Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	1,314.8	550.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	13,850.1	785.1	23,685.2	-	25,000.0
Cambio Grande Street Revitalization Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	2,000.0	4,400.0	6,400.0	-	-	-	-	6,400.0	-	6,400.0
Julia Keen Neighborhood Lighting Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	788.8	1,000.0	2,500.0	3,500.0	5,711.2	-	-	-	9,211.2	-	10,000.0
Midvale Park Neighborhood Lighting Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	96.1	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	396.1
Navajo Wash Drainage Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	367.0	233.0	2,000.0	2,233.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	4,433.0	-	4,800.0

Table IV Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Projects with Pima County Funding

		Adop	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transportation Pima County Neighborhood Bond Capacity Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,000.0	,	4,000.0
Total	6,722.1	10,320.8	17,038.8	27,359.6	30,549.5	8,083.0	16,350.1	3,285.1	85,627.3	-	92,349.4



City of Tucson



Section B **Department Programs**

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012





City of Tucson



Community Services

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

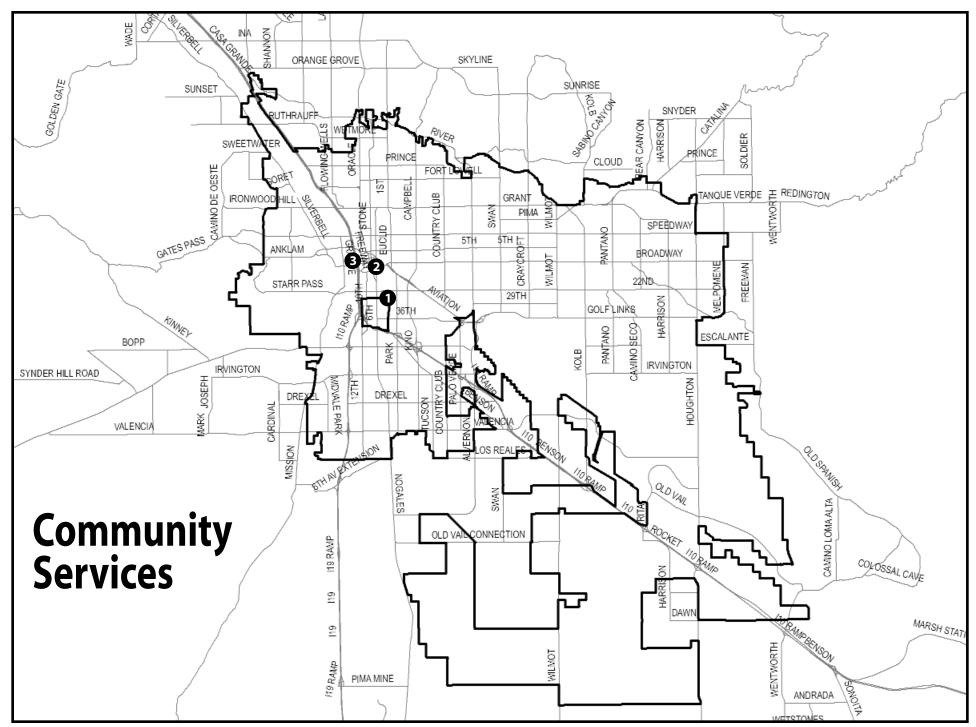
FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Community Services Five-Year Total: \$4,087,500

The Community Services Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) consists of three projects:

- 1) Rehabilitation of the Fry Apartments, including new roofing, heating and cooling systems, and associated electrical upgrades. The Fry Apartments were purchased in 2000 as part of an affordable housing preservation project.
- 2) Construction of resident amenities at the new Martin Luther King, Jr. Apartments, including computer room, exercise room, recreation room, clinic, secured lobby, tenant council meeting space, convenience store, lounge, terrace, and patio areas.
- 3) Construction of four affordable housing rental units at the Mercado near West Congress Street and Grande Avenue. The Mercado will be a mixed-use community comprised of approximately 200 residential dwelling units and 20,000 square feet of commercial space. This project will increase affordable housing in the Rio Nuevo District.

The Community Services Department's five-year CIP is funded with \$2.9 million in federal grants, \$1.2 million in Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment bonds, and \$16,600 in General Fund land sale proceeds.



	_	Legend vices Department	
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>		Year to be <u>Completed</u>
1. Fry Apartments Rehabilitation	FY 2008	3. Mercado District Rentals - El Portal	FY 2008
2. Martin Luther King Public Housing Amenities	FY 2009		

Community Services

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Fry Apartments Rehabilitation											
H.O.M.E. Grants	13.0	-	298.0	298.0	-	-	-	-	298.0	-	311.0
	13.0	_	298.0	298.0	_	_	-	-	298.0	_	311.0
Martin Luther King Public Housing Amenities											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	70.0	-	517.9	517.9	684.8	-	-	-	1,202.7	-	1,272.7
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	-	-	-	80.0	-	-	-	80.0	-	80.0
General Fund: Earned Revenue	-	-	0.3	0.3	16.3	-	-	-	16.6	-	16.6
HOPE VI - Martin Luther King Revitalization	-	-	183.4	183.4	1,118.8	-	-	-	1,302.2	-	1,302.2
Public Housing Capital Fund		-	87.9	87.9	620.1	-	-	-	708.0	-	708.0
	70.0	_	789.5	789.5	2,520.0	-	-	-	3,309.5		3,379.5
Mercado District Rentals - El Portal											
Community Development Block Grant Fund	68.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.0
H.O.M.E. Grants	-	-	480.0	480.0	-	-	-	-	480.0	-	480.0
	68.0	-	480.0	480.0	_	_	-	-	480.0		548.0
Department Total	151.0	-	1,567.5	1,567.5	2,520.0	-	-	-	4,087.5	-	4,238.5
	I	1		1	1				1	1	
Source of Funds Summary											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	70.0	-	517.9	517.9	684.8	-	-	-	1,202.7	-	1,272.7
Community Development Block Grant Fund	68.0	-	-	-	80.0	-	-	-	80.0	-	148.0
General Fund: Earned Revenue		-	0.3	0.3	16.3	-	-	-	16.6	-	16.6
H.O.M.E. Grants	13.0	-	778.0	778.0	-	-	-	-	778.0	-	791.0
HOPE VI - Martin Luther King Revitalization	-	-	183.4	183.4	1,118.8	-	-	-	1,302.2	-	1,302.2
Public Housing Capital Fund	-	-	87.9	87.9	620.1	-	-	-	708.0	-	708.0
Department Total	151.0	_	1,567.5	1,567.5	2,520.0	-	-	-	4,087.5	_	4,238.5

Community Services

(\$000)

Fry Apartments Rehabilitation

Description:

The Fry Apartment building, located at 905 S. Fifth Avenue, is a 48 unit apartment complex that was purchased by the City of Tucson in 2000 to preserve affordable rental housing. In 2003, the city invested approximately \$1,200,000 to upgrade the interior and exterior of the apartments. The new funding in Fiscal Year 2008 will complete a rehabilitation project by providing for new roofing, heating and cooling system, and associated electrical upgrades.

Project ID: H129

Start Date: 12/06 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Upgrades to the heating, cooling, and electrical system are necessary to prolong the life of these affordable housing units.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
H.O.M.E. Grants	13.0	1	298.0	298.0	-	1	-	-	298.0	-	311.0
Total	13.0	1	298.0	298.0	-	-	-	-	298.0	-	311.0

Martin Luther King Public Housing Amenities

Description:

Design and construct public housing resident amenities at a new Martin Luther King, Jr. Apartment building, which will be built just north of the current building at 1 N. 5th Avenue.

Project ID: H124

Start Date: 9/06 End Date: 9/09

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

This project is being constructed in conjunction with the MLK (Martin Luther King) Revitalization Plan approved by Mayor and Council.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	70.0	-	517.9	517.9	684.8	-	-	-	1,202.7	-	1,272.7
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	-	-	-	80.0	-	-	-	80.0	-	80.0
General Fund: Earned Revenue	-	-	0.3	0.3	16.3	-	-	-	16.6	-	16.6
HOPE VI - Martin Luther King Revitalization	-	-	183.4	183.4	1,118.8	-	-	-	1,302.2	-	1,302.2
Public Housing Capital Fund	-	-	87.9	87.9	620.1	-	ı	-	708.0	-	708.0
Tota	70.0	-	789.5	789.5	2,520.0	-	-	-	3,309.5	-	3,379.5

Community Services

(\$000)

Mercado District Rentals - El Portal

Description:

Design and construct rental units in the Mercado, located near West Congress Street and Grande Avenue which is a new mixed-use community developed by Rio Development. The Mercado is comprised of approximately 200 residential units and 20,000 square feet of commercial space. These affordable rental units will be owned and operated by the city.

Project ID: H128
Start Date: 12/06

End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These affordable rentals are being constructed to increase affordable housing in the Rio Nuevo district.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Community Development Block Grant Fund	68.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.0
H.O.M.E. Grants	-	-	480.0	480.0	-	-	-	-	480.0	-	480.0
Total	68.0	-	480.0	480.0	-	-	-	-	480.0	-	548.0



City of Tucson



Development Services

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Development Services Five-Year Total: \$806,900

The Development Services Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$806,900 provides enhancements to its computerized permitting information systems to improve customer service. Enhancements include an upgraded computer system, a wireless field computing capability, and a document management system that will make plans and development documents available to customers and staff via the Internet. The project is fully funded from the development fee reserve.

The Development Services permitting system, Permits Plus, is currently used by Neighborhood Resources, Fire, Community Services, Transportation, Environmental Services, and the Water Department to track plan review, permitting, inspections, and complaints. Additionally, Permits Plus and its ancillary systems are used by Police, Finance, the City Attorney's Office, the Office of Conservation and Sustainable Development, and the Urban Planning and Design Department for reference to information on shared activities.

Customer service will be improved and efficiencies gained through the availability of online information from a document management system that is integrated with the permitting system. This will provide customer Internet access to subdivision plats, development plans, site plans, grading plans, and building plans. Also available will be scanned copies of documents related to annexations, rezoning, Board of Adjustment cases and historic review cases, and digital pictures taken during inspections.

The addition of field laptops, wirelessly integrated with Permits Plus, will enable inspectors to more efficiently conduct field inspections. Inspectors will enter inspection results, initiate new cases (violations), and access all related documents and plans while in the field.

Finally, the currency of information and the availability of development-related documents over the Internet provide the foundation for Development Services Property Research Online (PRO) project. This project will provide access to needed information about any property in Pima County. Extensive use of new and existing GIS (Geographic Information System) resources will provide detailed information of all overlays that affect a property. Additionally, the annexation, rezoning, and platting documents will be available online from one location.

Development Services: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	0	00))

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
Computerized Permitting System Upgrade	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Total	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Source of Funds Summary General Fund: Fees and Charges	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0
Total	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	90.0

Development Services

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	F	Projected Ro	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Computerized Permitting System Upgrade											
General Fund: Restricted	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	-	806.9	-	1,000.0
	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9		806.9		1,000.0
Department Total	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	-	806.9	-	1,000.0
		ı	1					I I	1		T
Source of Funds Summary											
General Fund: Restricted	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	-	806.9	-	1,000.0
Department Total	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	_	806.9	_	1,000.0

Development Services

(\$000)

Computerized Permitting System Upgrade

Description:

Purchase software, hardware, and services to replace and upgrade the department's permitting and business computer system. The system is also used by other departments to record and track code violations and inspection scheduling.

Project ID: N111

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/11

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The vendor for the current software is migrating customers to its new system. This migration has to occur within the next four years. The migration will require data conversion, training services, and computer hardware upgrades. In addition, the city will require software modifications to support electronic plans submittal and to meet the business needs of other departments using the system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Restricted	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	i	806.9	-	1,000.0
Total	193.1	115.0	100.0	215.0	200.0	200.0	191.9	-	806.9	-	1,000.0



City of Tucson



Environmental Services

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Environmental Services Five-Year Total: \$35,124,100

The Environmental Services Capital Improvement Program (CIP) consists of projects that fulfill the city's need to safeguard the community from environmental impacts, create future landfill capacity, and comply with environmental protection regulations. These projects directly reflect the city's efforts to enhance neighborhoods and downtown by restoring the natural environment and removing environmental barriers to redevelopment.

The five-year program of \$35.1 million is funded with \$3.7 million from the 2000 bond authorization, \$0.1 million in environmental service funds, \$13.5 million from certificates of participation, and \$17.8 million from a possible future authorization of revenue bonds.

This Environmental Services CIP is divided into four project categories.

Facilities. Projects in this category total \$13.8 million and include improvements at the Los Reales Landfill for efficiencies and to support beneficial end uses for closed landfills.

Landfill Closure. Projects in this category total \$7.1 million and include the closure of the Irvington and Tumamoc Landfills (both closed landfills) and closure-related improvements for the Los Reales Landfill (the city's only active landfill).

Landfill Construction. Projects in this category total \$8.3 million for improvements to the Los Reales Landfill, including buffer and drainage improvements and the construction of two new lined cells. Improving the Los Reales landfill represents millions of dollars in cost savings through lower transportation costs and cost avoidance of a new landfill. The Los Reales Landfill master plan calls for lined cells, recycling facilities, and drainage improvements to extend the life of the landfill through at least 2060.

Remediations. Projects in this category total \$5.9 million and include the assessment and remediation of soil and groundwater contamination at city-owned and/or operated landfill sites and city-owned facilities such as the Price Service Center.

This five-year CIP has a projected impact on the operating budget of \$1.1 million in Fiscal Year 2008 increasing to \$1.3 million by Fiscal Year 2012.

2000 General Obligation and/or 2000 Environmental Service Bond Authorization New and Deleted Projects in the FY 2008-2012 CIP (\$000)

The Truth-in-Bonding Ordinance reads as follows: "That in any particular year, approved bond proceeds to be allocated to projects in accordance with the priority levels set forth in the City of Tucson's publicly adopted Five-Year Capital Improvements Funded Program (CIFP). Any change which results in the creation of new or cancellation of previously approved capital projects requires prior Mayor and Council approval at a Study Sessions or Regular Session open to the public, which will include a Public Hearing, and which shall be consistent with all other legal and management requirements, procedures, and controls."

The following table lists projects newly funded by the 2000 Bond Authorization and those projects that will no longer be funded with the 2000 Bond Authorization.

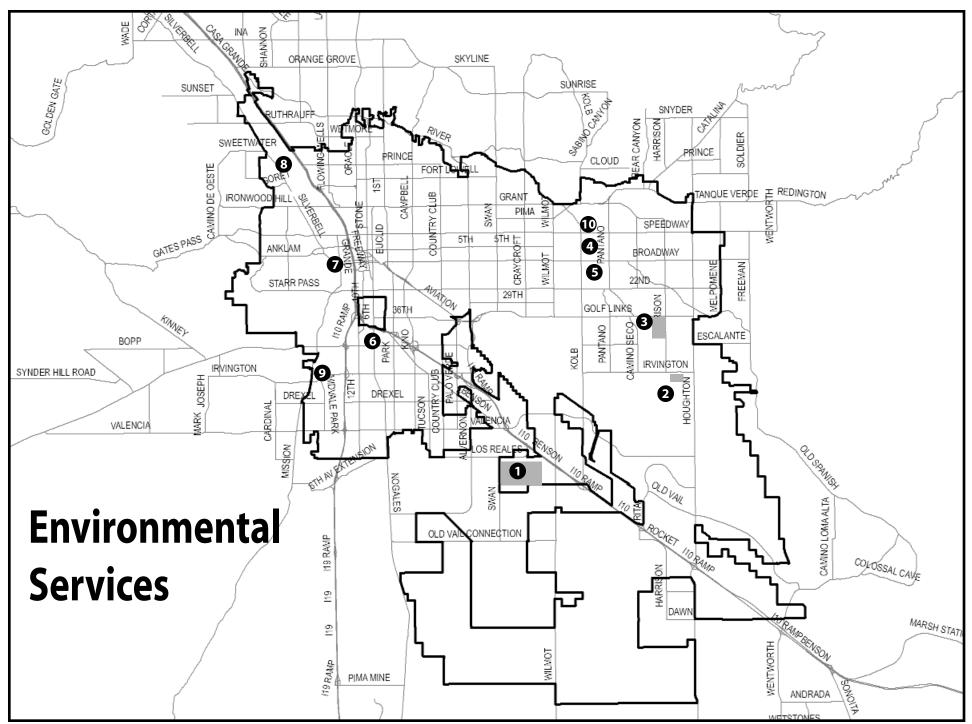
	Project Fotal	
Newly Created 2000 Bond Project		
Los Reales Landfill Final Closure-Cells 1 and 2	\$ 275.0	
Newly Created Projects Total	\$ 275.0	
	 revious ocation	Current Funding Source
Project No Longer Funded by 2000 Bond Authorization		
Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements	\$ 384.0	Certificates of Participation
Los Reales Landfill East Basin	\$ 533.5	Canceled
Los Reales Self-Hauler Facility	\$ 75.0	Certificates of Participation
No Longer Funded with 2000 Bonds Total	\$ 384.0	

Environmental Services: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	Λ	Λ	n
13	.,	.,	.,

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
Broadway-Pantano Groundwater Remediation	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	1,800.0
Harrison Landfill Groundwater Remediation	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	700.0
Irvington Landfill Closure	-	60.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	280.0
Los Reales Landfill Groundwater Remediation	260.0	260.0	260.0	260.0	260.0	1,300.0
Price Service Center Remediation	119.0	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.0	567.0
Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill Remediation	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	900.0
Tumamoc Landfill Closure	-	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	480.0
Total	1,059.0	1,232.0	1,232.0	1,252.0	1,252.0	6,027.0
Source of Funds Summary		-	_			
Environmental Services Fund	1,059.0	1,232.0	1,232.0	1,252.0	1,252.0	6,027.0
Total	1,059.0	1,232.0	1,232.0	1,252.0	1,252.0	6,027.0



Map Legend

Environmental Services

Project Name	Year to be Completed	Project Name	Year to be Completed
Environmental Services Facilities	<u>]</u>	Landfill Closure continued	
1 - Household Hazardous Waste Facility	FY 2010	1 - Los Reales Landfill Final Closure - Cells 1 and 2	FY 2009
1 - Los Reales Administration Building	FY 2010	1 - Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure	FY 2010
1 - Los Reales Infrastructure Plan	FY 2009	2 - Irvington Landfill Closure	FY 2009
1 - Los Reales Learning Center	FY 2010	7 - Tumamoc Landfill Closure	FY 2009
1 - Los Reales Recycling Facilities	FY 2010		
1 - Los Reales Roadway Relocation	FY 2008 <u>1</u>	Landfill Construction	
1 - Los Reales Scalehouse	FY 2009	1 - Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements	FY 2010
1 - Los Reales Self Hauler Facility	FY 2009	1 - Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 3	FY 2009
2 - Landfill End-Use: Irvington	FY 2011	1 - Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 4	FY 2011
3 - Gas-to-Energy: Harrison Landfill	FY2010	1 - Los Reales Landfill West Property Acquisition	FY 2008
5 - Landfill End-Use: Pantano Wash	FY 2011		
9 - Landfill End-Use: Santa Cruz	FY 2011	Remediations	
10- Gas-to-Energy: Mullins Landfill	FY 2010	1 - Los Reales Landfill Groundwater Remediation	FY 2008
		3 - Harrison Landfill Groundwater Remediation	FY 2008
Landfill Closure		4 - Broadway-Pantano Groundwater Remediation	FY 2010
1 - Los Reales Intermediate Closures	FY 2008	6 - Price Service Center Remediation	FY 2008
1 - Los Reales Landfill Final Closure - Cell 3	FY 2012	8 - Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill Remediation	FY 2011

Environmental Services

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008	Projected Requirements				Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Environmental Services - Facilities	192.6	75.0	4,730.0	4,805.0	5,502.0	3,098.0	350.0	-	13,755.0	-	13,947.0
Environmental Services - Landfill Closure	2,687.0	-	2,515.0	2,515.0	3,595.0	757.1	55.0	235.0	7,157.1	-	9,844.1
Environmental Services - Landfill Construction	120.0	48.0	3,721.0	3,769.0	1,063.0	370.0	3,060.0	-	8,262.0	-	8,382.0
Environmental Services - Remediations	20,166.3	-	1,150.0	1,150.0	1,600.0	2,200.0	1,000.0	-	5,950.0	-	26,116.3
Department Total	23,165.9	123.0	12,116.0	12,239.0	11,760.0	6,425.1	4,465.0	235.0	35,124.1	-	58,290.0
	T	1	1	1	Т					T	
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	140.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	10,774.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		10,774.5
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	1,344.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,344.8
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	4,049.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,049.9
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,328.4	-	3,665.0	3,665.0	-	-	-	-	3,665.0	-	4,993.4
Capital Agreement Fund	2,645.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2,645.8
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Environmental Services Fund	116.0	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	266.0
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	310.0	123.0	8,301.0	8,424.0	4,573.0	490.0	-	-	13,487.0		13,797.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	7,187.0	5,935.1	4,465.0	235.0	17,822.1		17,822.1
General Fund	2,055.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,055.5
Department Total	23,165.9	123.0	12,116.0	12,239.0	11,760.0	6,425.1	4,465.0	235.0	35,124.1	-	58,290.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Gas-to-Energy: Harrison Landfill											
Environmental Services Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	125.0	300.0	-	-	425.0	-	425.0
	-	_	50.0	50.0	125.0	300.0		-	475.0	_	475.0
Gas-to-Energy: Mullins Landfill											
Environmental Services Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	75.0	300.0	-	-	375.0	-	375.0
	-	_	100.0	100.0	75.0	300.0		-	475.0	-	475.0
Household Hazardous Waste Facility											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	300.0	1,000.0	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,300.0
	_			-	300.0	1,000.0		_	1,300.0	_	1,300.0
Landfill End-Use: Irvington											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	300.0	-	300.0
	-	<u> </u>	-	-	_	150.0	150.0		300.0		300.0
Landfill End-Use: Pantano Wash											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	_	-	-	-	_	150.0	100.0	_	250.0	-	250.0
						150.0	100.0		250.0		250.0
Landfill End-Use: Santa Cruz											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	_	-	-	_	80.0	200.0	100.0	-	380.0	_	380.0
		<u> </u>			80.0	200.0	100.0	_	380.0		380.0
Los Reales Administration Building											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	_	_	_	_	1,075.0	625.0	_	_	1,700.0	_	1,700.0
	<u> </u>	l			1,075.0	625.0			1,700.0		1,700.0
Los Reales Infrastructure Plan					,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,,,,,,,,
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	_	_	1,435.0	1,435.0	500.0	_	_	_	1,935.0	_	1,935.0
		·	1,435.0	1,435.0	500.0			_	1,935.0		1,935.0
			2,10010	2, 10010	200.0				2,70010		2,700.10

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Los Reales Learning Center											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	337.0	153.0	-	-	490.0	-	490.0
	-		-	_	337.0	153.0	-	_	490.0		490.0
Los Reales Recycling Facilities											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	220.0	220.0	790.0	220.0	-	-	1,230.0	-	1,230.0
	-		220.0	220.0	790.0	220.0		_	1,230.0	_	1,230.0
Los Reales Roadway Relocation											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	160.0	75.0	2,025.0	2,100.0	-	-	-	-	2,100.0	-	2,260.0
	160.0	75.0	2,025.0	2,100.0	_	_		-	2,100.0	-	2,260.0
Los Reales Scalehouse											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	440.0	440.0	1,460.0	-	-	-	1,900.0	-	1,900.0
	-		440.0	440.0	1,460.0	_		_	1,900.0	_	1,900.0
Los Reales Self Hauler Facility											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	2.6	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	2.6
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	30.0	-	460.0	460.0	760.0	-	-	-	1,220.0	-	1,250.0
	32.6		460.0	460.0	760.0	_	-	-	1,220.0	-	1,252.6
Program Area Total	192.6	75.0	4,730.0	4,805.0	5,502.0	3,098.0	350.0	-	13,755.0	_	13,947.6
		T		I	T			I I			T
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
Environmental Services Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	190.0	75.0	4,580.0	4,655.0	3,510.0	220.0	-	-	8,385.0	-	8,575.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,992.0	2,878.0	350.0	-	5,220.0	-	5,220.0
Program Area Total	192.6	75.0	4,730.0	4,805.0	5,502.0	3,098.0	350.0	-	13,755.0	-	13,947.6

(\$000)

Gas-to-Energy: Harrison Landfill

Description:

Evaluate the feasibility, design, and construct a gas-to-energy system. Design and construction of this project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: U121

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This system could produce power and generate revenue for other landfill operations. The Davis Monthan Air Force Base may partner with the city on this project.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	1	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	125.0	300.0	1	-	425.0	-	425.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	125.0	300.0	-	-	475.0	-	475.0

Gas-to-Energy: Mullins Landfill

Description:

Evaluate the feasibility, design, and construct a gas-to-energy system. If the gas-to-energy system is not viable, gas control will be constructed. Design and construction of this project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: U120

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

The gas to energy system could produce power and generate revenue. Gas control facilities are required as part of a settlement agreement with the privately owned Speedway Landfill.

		1									
		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		1
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	75.0	300.0	-	-	375.0	-	375.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	75.0	300.0	-	-	475.0	-	475.0

(\$000)

Household Hazardous Waste Facility

Description:

Select site, design, and construct a second facility for the collection and management of hazardous waste as part of the joint city/county Household Waste Program. The project cost assumes no funding contribution from Pima County and is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q920

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

The Household Hazardous Waste Program's steering committee has recommended that a new site be found to supplement the westside facility, which is nearing its capacity to manage waste.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	ı	-	-	-	300.0	1,000.0	ı	-	1,300.0	-	1,300.0
Total	-	-	-	-	300.0	1,000.0	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,300.0

Landfill End-Use: Irvington

Description:

Design and construct a potable water and irrigation system for park use and vegetation. This infrastructure, in conjunction with the Irvington Landfill closure project, will complete this landfill's closure. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q407

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

The approved Irvington Landfill Master Plan includes construction of a park upon closure of the landfill. A future park would be constructed by the Parks and Recreation Department.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total		-	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	300.0	-	300.0

(\$000)

Landfill End-Use: Pantano Wash

Description:

Design and construct a landfill cap on the closed Prudence Landfill after remediation is complete. In addition, design and develop a landfill master plan for the site with neighborhood participation. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q411

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

The master plan will be used by the Parks and Recreation Department to return this property to the community as a park, open space, or recreational area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	•	-	150.0	100.0	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	100.0	-	250.0	-	250.0

Landfill End-Use: Santa Cruz

Description:

Develop a master plan for landfills along the Santa Cruz River that have been assessed and found to have low environmental risk. These landfills may be returned to the community as public parks, open space, and hiking trails. In particular, the Cottonwood Landfill, Ryland Landfill, and 29th Street Landfill can be integrated into the trail system along the Santa Cruz River. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q412

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This master plan will provide a basis for future improvements by the Parks and Recreation Department that would enhance the trail system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	80.0	200.0	100.0	-	380.0	-	380.0
Total	_	-	-	-	80.0	200.0	100.0	-	380.0	-	380.0

(\$000)

Los Reales Administration Building

Description:

Design and construct a new administration building. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q381

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This is the city's only operating landfill. Currently, staff is housed in modular units that are old with limited space.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	ı	-	-	-	1,075.0	625.0	ı	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1,075.0	625.0	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.0

Los Reales Infrastructure Plan

Description:

Design the facility infrastructure improvements on the 80-acre site at Los Reales Landfill. Construction of the improvements are budgeted in separate projects.

Project ID: Q383

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project provides the infrastructure design necessary to implement the Master Plan. The future plan is for the landfill to be both an operational facility and an educational resource for the public.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			_					T 1	
		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		I
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	1	ı	1,435.0	1,435.0	500.0	-	ı	-	1,935.0	-	1,935.0
Total	1	-	1,435.0	1,435.0	500.0	-	1	-	1,935.0	-	1,935.0

(\$000)

Los Reales Learning Center

Description:

Design and construct a public education and training facility at the new 80-acre Los Reales Landfill entrance facility. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q410

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project will provide permanent educational displays for the public and training space for department staff.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	1	-	-	337.0	153.0	ı	-	490.0	-	490.0
Total	-	1	-	-	337.0	153.0	-	-	490.0	-	490.0

Los Reales Recycling Facilities

Description:

Design and construct a recycling facility and concrete compost slab.

Project ID: Q382

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These facilities will divert recyclable and green waste from disposal, prolonging the life of the city's only operating landfill.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	220.0	220.0	790.0	220.0	-	-	1,230.0	-	1,230.0
Total	-	-	220.0	220.0	790.0	220.0	-	-	1,230.0	-	1,230.0

(\$000)

Los Reales Roadway Relocation

Description:

Design and construct approximately 4,000 feet of roadway along Los Reales and Craycroft Roads.

Project ID: Q333

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This roadway is necessary to handle landfill traffic, allow all-weather access to the landfill, and accommodate the relocation of the Los Reales Landfill entrance facilities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	160.0	75.0	2,025.0	2,100.0	-	ı	ı	-	2,100.0	-	2,260.0
Total	160.0	75.0	2,025.0	2,100.0	-	1	1	-	2,100.0	-	2,260.0

Los Reales Scalehouse

Description:

Design and construct scalehouse facilities at the new Los Reales 80-acre site.

Project ID: Q384

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

New scalehouse facilities must be constructed prior to moving the entrance facilities at the Los Reales 80-acre site.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	440.0	440.0	1,460.0	-	-	-	1,900.0	-	1,900.0
Total	-	-	440.0	440.0	1,460.0	-	1	_	1,900.0	-	1,900.0

(\$000)

Los Reales Self Hauler Facility

Description:

Design and construct a facility for self haulers to unload onto a tipping floor rather than directly into the landfill.

Project ID: Q329 Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is included in the proposed master plan for the facility. It will increase landfill safety and efficiency, reduce litter and dust, and accommodate future recycling programs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	30.0	-	460.0	460.0	760.0	-	-	-	1,220.0	-	1,250.0
Total	32.6	-	460.0	460.0	760.0	-	-	-	1,220.0	-	1,252.6

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Irvington Landfill Closure											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	219.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	219.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	82.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.8	-	1,305.0	1,305.0	-	-	-	-	1,305.0	-	1,313.8
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,595.0	-	-	-	1,595.0	-	1,595.0
	310.5		1,305.0	1,305.0	1,595.0	_	-	_	2,900.0	_	3,210.5
Los Reales Intermediate Closures											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	41.2	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	292.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	312.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	515.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	515.4
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	185.0	185.0	-	-	-	-	185.0	-	185.0
Environmental Services Fund	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
	1,164.7	-	185.0	185.0	-	-	-	-	185.0	-	1,349.7
Los Reales Landfill Final Closure - Cell 3											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.0	235.0	290.0	-	290.0
			-	-	_	-	55.0	235.0	290.0		290.0
Los Reales Landfill Final Closure-Cells 1 and 2											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	275.0	275.0	-	-	-	-	275.0	_	275.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-		-	1,000.0		-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
			275.0	275.0	1,000.0				1,275.0		1,275.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	440.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	440.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	60.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.9
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	510.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510.4
Environmental Services Fund	113.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.2
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	757.1	-	-	757.1	-	757.1
	1,134.5	_	-	-	_	757.1		-	757.1		1,891.6
Tumamoc Landfill Closure											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	77.3	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	77.3
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	750.0	750.0	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
	77.3	_	750.0	750.0	1,000.0		_	_	1,750.0	_	1,827.3
Program Area Total	2,687.0	-	2,515.0	2,515.0	3,595.0	757.1	55.0	235.0	7,157.1	-	9,844.1
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	41.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	41.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	952.7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	952.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	321.9	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	321.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	736.2	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	736.2
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	519.2	-	2,515.0	2,515.0	_	-	-	_	2,515.0	_	3,034.2
Environmental Services Fund	116.0	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	116.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	3,595.0	757.1	55.0	235.0	4,642.1	-	4,642.1
Program Area Total	2,687.0	-	2,515.0	2,515.0	3,595.0	757.1	55.0	235.0	7,157.1	-	9,844.1

(\$000)

Irvington Landfill Closure

Description:

Design and construct final closure cover, stormwater run-on/off controls, and bank protection along the Mesquite Ranch Wash at the Irvington Landfill. Construction of this project is contingent upon future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q397

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is mandated under Arizona Department of Environmental Quality's Aquifer Protection Program. It will ensure compliance with state closure regulations and protect public health and the environment.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y			Projected Requirements			Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	219.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	82.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.8	-	1,305.0	1,305.0	-	-	-	-	1,305.0	-	1,313.8
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,595.0	-	-	-	1,595.0	-	1,595.0
Tota	310.5	-	1,305.0	1,305.0	1,595.0	-	-	-	2,900.0	-	3,210.5

Los Reales Intermediate Closures

Description:

Design and construct a phased interim cap along the south, west, and north slopes of the landfill, which will include stormwater controls on the landfill's cap and perimeter.

Project ID: Q326

Start Date: 1/97 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Intermediate closure of cells is necessary to ensure compliance with city's landfill permit.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	41.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	292.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	312.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	515.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	515.4
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	185.0	185.0	-	-	-	-	185.0	-	185.0
Environmental Services Fund	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
Total	1,164.7	-	185.0	185.0	-	ı	ı	-	185.0	-	1,349.7

(\$000)

Los Reales Landfill Final Closure - Cell 3

Description:

Design and construct final closure cover, stormwater run-on/off controls and bank protection for Cell 3 at the Los Reales Landfill. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q399

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is mandated under federal and state regulations and will facilitate the eventual closure of the Los Reales Landfill.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1	55.0	235.0	290.0	-	290.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.0	235.0	290.0	-	290.0

Los Reales Landfill Final Closure-Cells 1 and 2

Description:

Design and construct final closure features, including subgrade preparations, soil cap construction, stormwater drainage swales and letdowns, seeding, and mulching. Construction is contingent upon the availability of future revenue bond.

Project ID: Q324

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These features will facilitate the eventual closure of the Los Reales Landfill, which will be necessary to ensure compliance with federal and state regulations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	275.0	275.0	-	-	-	-	275.0	-	275.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Total	-	-	275.0	275.0	1,000.0	-	_	-	1,275.0	-	1,275.0

(\$000)

Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure

Description:

Design and construct final closure for an industrial waste disposal area on the westside of Los Reales Landfill. Completion of this project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue

Project ID: Q325

Start Date: 1/98 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Closure of this landfill area is necessary to ensure compliance with state and federal regulations and will improve long term protection of the soil and groundwater.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	440.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	440.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	60.9	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		60.9
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	510.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			510.4
Environmental Services Fund	113.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			113.2
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	757.1	-	-	757.1	-	757.1
Total	1,134.5	-	-	-	-	757.1	-	-	757.1	-	1,891.6

Tumamoc Landfill Closure

Description:

Design and construct final closure of the Tumamoc Landfill, including permitting and soil purchase. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Year 2007, followed by the soil purchase and construction in Fiscal Year 2009. Construction is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q312

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

The landfill footprint is approximately 20 acres, unlined and capped with native soil. The improvements must be constructed to meet state regulations.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	77.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.3
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	750.0	750.0	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Total	77.3	-	750.0	750.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,750.0	-	1,827.3

Environmental Services - Landfill Construction

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	20.0	48.0	115.0	163.0	563.0	270.0	-	-	996.0	-	1,016.0
	20.0	48.0	115.0	163.0	563.0	270.0		_	996.0		1,016.0
Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 3											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	100.0	-	3,126.0	3,126.0	500.0	-	-	-	3,626.0	-	3,726.0
	100.0	_	3,126.0	3,126.0	500.0	_		_	3,626.0		3,726.0
Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 4											
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	3,060.0	-	3,160.0	-	3,160.0
			-	-	_	100.0	3,060.0	-	3,160.0		3,160.0
Los Reales Landfill West Property Acquisition											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	480.0	480.0	-	-	-	-	480.0	_	480.0
		_	480.0	480.0	_	_		_	480.0	_	480.0
Program Area Total	120.0	48.0	3,721.0	3,769.0	1,063.0	370.0	3,060.0	-	8,262.0	-	8,382.0
		T						1		1	Τ
Source of Funds Summary											
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	120.0	48.0	3,721.0	3,769.0	1,063.0	270.0	-	-	5,102.0	-	5,222.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	3,060.0	-	3,160.0	-	3,160.0
Program Area Total	120.0	48.0	3,721.0	3,769.0	1,063.0	370.0	3,060.0	-	8,262.0	-	8,382.0

Environmental Services - Landfill Construction

(\$000)

Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements

Description:

Design and construct buffer improvements to the north, east, and west perimeters of the landfill including a screening berm, trees, and vegetation.

Project ID: Q332

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These buffer improvements, which are part of the landfill's proposed master plan, will provide adequate screening to residential developments.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	20.0	48.0	115.0	163.0	563.0	270.0	ı	-	996.0	-	1,016.0
Total	20.0	48.0	115.0	163.0	563.0	270.0	-	-	996.0	_	1,016.0

Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 3

Description:

Design, permit, and construct a third lined cell on 24 acres at the Los Reales Landfill.

Project ID: Q415

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This is the city's only operational landfill and additional cells are required to extend its life. The continued development of the Los Reales Landfill represents the lowest cost alternative for disposal capacity.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	100.0	ı	3,126.0	3,126.0	500.0	ı	ı	-	3,626.0	-	3,726.0
Total	100.0	1	3,126.0	3,126.0	500.0	1	1	-	3,626.0	-	3,726.0

Environmental Services - Landfill Construction

(\$000)

Los Reales Landfill Lined Cell 4

Description:

Design, permit, and construct a fourth lined cell on 20 acres at the Los Reales Landfill. This project is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: Q416

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Additional cells are needed to extend the life of the city's only operational landfill. The continued development of Los Reales Landfill represents the lowest cost alternative for disposal capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	ı	1	-	-	-	100.0	3,060.0	-	3,160.0	-	3,160.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	3,060.0	-	3,160.0	-	3,160.0

Los Reales Landfill West Property Acquisition

Description:

Acquire the property west of Los Reales Landfill.

Project ID: Q414

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This property will allow future stormwater discharges to be accommodated and improve buffer distances to neighbors.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Environmental Services Fund: COPs	-	-	480.0	480.0	-	-	-	-	480.0	-	480.0
Tota	1 -	-	480.0	480.0	_	_	-	-	480.0	_	480.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Broadway-Pantano Groundwater Remediation											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	7.0	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	7.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,967.3		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,967.3
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	29.5	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	234.0		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	234.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	14.1		500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	514.1
Capital Agreement Fund	2,621.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,621.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
General Fund	110.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.1
	5,383.0		500.0	500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0		_	3,500.0	_	8,883.0
Harrison Landfill Groundwater Remediation											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	32.7	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	32.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,245.2	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,245.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	296.9	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	296.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	128.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	337.6	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	487.6
General Fund	204.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.6
	2,245.4	-	150.0	150.0	_	_		_	150.0		2,395.4
Los Reales Landfill Groundwater Remediation											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,328.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,328.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	527.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	1,232.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,232.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.4	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	400.4
General Fund	244.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.2
	4,582.7		150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	4,732.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Price Service Center Remediation											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	60.1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	60.1
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,159.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	2,159.5
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	129.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	721.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	721.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Capital Agreement Fund	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.7
General Fund	1,496.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496.7
	4,591.8		100.0	100.0	-	_		-	100.0		4,691.8
Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill Remediation											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,121.2	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	2,121.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	37.7	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	37.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	997.1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	997.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	207.2	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	457.2
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	100.0	700.0	1,000.0	-	1,800.0	-	1,800.0
	3,363.3		250.0	250.0	100.0	700.0	1,000.0	-	2,050.0	-	5,413.3
Program Area Total	20,166.3	-	1,150.0	1,150.0	1,600.0	2,200.0	1,000.0	-	5,950.0	-	26,116.3
		T	1		1			1	T T	T	
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	99.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	9,821.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,821.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	1,020.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020.4
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	3,313.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,313.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	809.2	-	1,150.0	1,150.0	-	-	-	-	1,150.0	-	1,959.2
Capital Agreement Fund	2,645.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,645.8
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,600.0	2,200.0	1,000.0	-	4,800.0	-	4,800.0
General Fund	2,055.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,055.5
Program Area Total	20,166.3		1,150.0	1,150.0	1,600.0	2,200.0	1,000.0	_	5,950.0		26,116.3

(\$000)

Broadway-Pantano Groundwater Remediation

Description:

Design and construct modifications of the existing groundwater pump and treat system by installing two monitoring wells, two groundwater extraction wells, piping, and activated carbon vessels to effectively pump and treat the contaminant plume. This plume originates at the Broadway North Landfill and is approaching the potable central wellfield. Design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010. Construction is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: U315

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This project is a mandated Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Site designed to remediate groundwater contamination.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	7.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,967.3		-	-	-	=-	-	-	-1		1,967.3
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	29.5		-	-	-	=-	-	-	-1		29.5
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	234.0		-	-	-	=-	-	-	-1		234.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	14.1	-	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	514.1
Capital Agreement Fund	2,621.2		-	-	-	=-	-	-			2,621.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	400.0
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
General Fund	110.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.1
Total	5,383.0	-	500.0	500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	-	-	3,500.0	-	8,883.0

Harrison Landfill Groundwater Remediation

Description:

Design and construct modifications to the existing groundwater extraction system at Harrison Landfill that will accelerate remediation of the groundwater plume and increase efficiency of the system.

Project ID: U316

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is mandated by a corrective action plan with the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality Solid Waste Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	32.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,245.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,245.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	296.9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	128.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	337.6		150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	487.6
General Fund	204.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.6
Total	2,245.4	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	2,395.4

(\$000)

Los Reales Landfill Groundwater Remediation

Description:

Design and construct new piping and additional groundwater treatment to complete the existing on-site groundwater treatment system.

Project ID: U313

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Program.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,328.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,328.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	527.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	527.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	1,232.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,232.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.4	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	400.4
General Fund	244.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.2
Total	4,582.7	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	4,732.7

Price Service Center Remediation

Description:

Design and construct, along Park Avenue, three additional gasoline extraction wells, piping, and vapor extraction equipment to remediate the Tucson Fire Station #10 portion of the gasoline contaminant plume. This site cannot be closed until the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality Leaking Underground Storage Tank (ADEQ LUST) Program standards have been met.

Project ID: U101

Start Date: 7/92 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is mandated by a corrective action plan with the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality Underground Storage Tank Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	60.1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	60.1
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,159.5		-	-	-	-			-	-	2,159.5
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	129.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	721.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	721.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Capital Agreement Fund	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.7
General Fund	1,496.7	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496.7
Total	4,591.8	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	1	-	100.0	-	4,691.8

(\$000)

Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill Remediation

Description:

Design and construct a new groundwater treatment system, and install six monitoring wells to remediate the groundwater beneath the site, which has been impacted by volatile organic compounds. Construction is contingent upon the availability of future bond revenue.

Project ID: U314

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project is mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,121.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	37.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	997.1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	997.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	207.2	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	457.2
Future Environmental Services Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	100.0	700.0	1,000.0	-	1,800.0	-	1,800.0
Total	3,363.3	-	250.0	250.0	100.0	700.0	1,000.0	-	2,050.0	-	5,413.3



City of Tucson



Fire

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Fire Five Year Total: \$39,945,000

The Fire Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) establishes improvements needed to sustain adequate levels of emergency services for fire protection and medical needs.

The five-year capital program of \$39.9 million is funded with \$2.2 million in 2000 general obligation bond funds, \$1 million in restricted general fund, and \$36.7 million in certificates of participation.

Major projects in this five-year CIP with funding in Fiscal Year 2008 include the following:

- Fire Central: a new facility for Fire Station 1, Administration, Emergency Management, and Fire Prevention offices
- Modifications to Fire Stations 20 and 21
- Fire Station 22: a new multi-company fire station
- Remodeling at four fire stations
- Mobile data terminal upgrades
- Support facility improvements

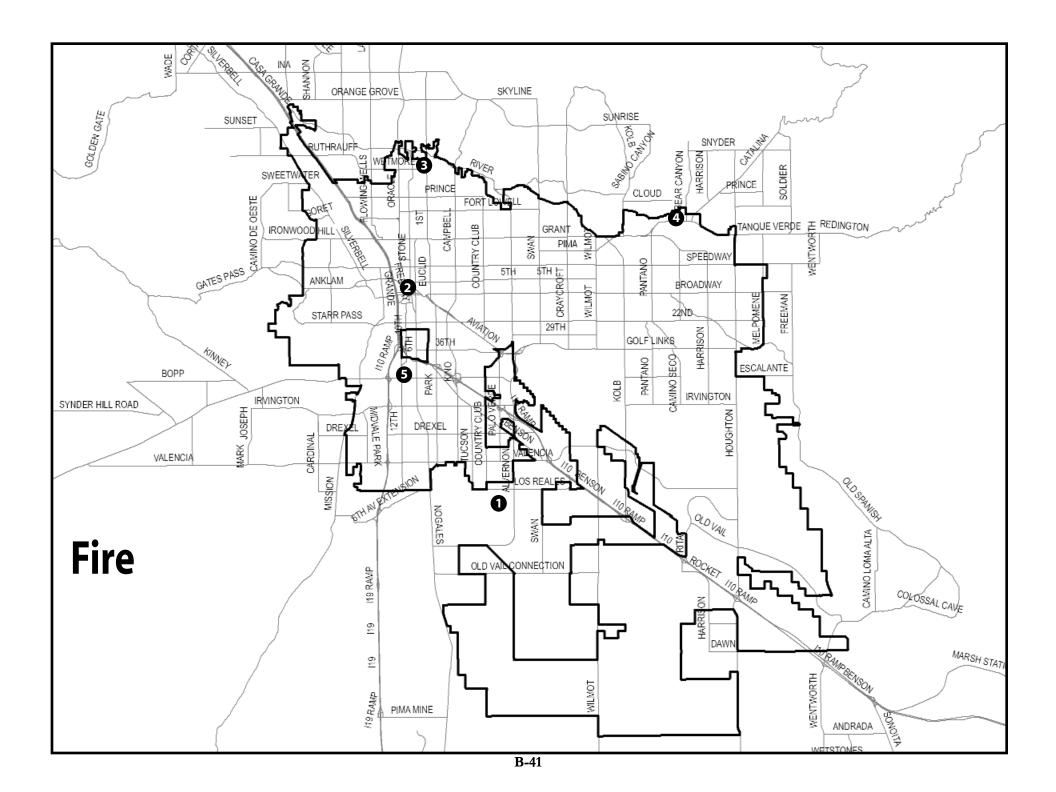
The operating budget costs associated with this program are projected to be \$3.3 million in Fiscal Year 2008, increasing to \$4.1 million in Fiscal Year 2012. See the following page for the operating budget impact by project and funding source.

Fire: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	\mathbf{n}	Λ.	\sim

Project Name		Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
Fire Central		-	100.2	229.5	252.4	277.6	859.7
Fire Station 22		3,316.4	3,311.1	3,481.5	3,661.1	3,851.2	17,621.3
	Total	3,316.4	3,411.3	3,711.0	3,913.5	4,128.8	18,481.0
Source of Funds Summary							
General Fund		3,316.4	3,411.3	3,711.0	3,913.5	4,128.8	18,481.0
	Total	3,316.4	3,411.3	3,711.0	3,913.5	4,128.8	18,481.0



Map Legend Fire												
Project Name	Year to be Completed	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>									
1. Fire Station 22	FY 2008	4. Fire Station 21	FY 2008									
2. Fire Central	FY 2009	5. Support Facility Improvements	FY 2008									
3. Fire Station 20	FY 2008											

Fire

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Fire Central	1001(0)	Torward	Tununig	Total	1 1 2009	1 1 2010	11 2011	1 1 2012	Total	10010	110,000
	5.40.5	2 (40 5	40.450.0	45.000.0	40.000 5				22 200 5		22.050.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	549.5	2,610.5	12,450.3	15,060.8	18,239.7				33,300.5		33,850.0
	549.5	2,610.5	12,450.3	15,060.8	18,239.7	-	-	-	33,300.5	-	33,850.0
Fire Station 20											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,466.3	203.7	-	203.7	-	-	-	-	203.7	-	3,670.0
General Fund	323.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323.9
	3,790.2	203.7	-	203.7	_	_	-		203.7	_	3,993.9
Fire Station 21											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,083.3	91.7	-	91.7	-	-	-	-	91.7	-	3,175.0
	3,083.3	91.7	-	91.7	_		-		91.7	_	3,175.0
Fire Station 22											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,119.8	500.0	-	500.0	-	-	_	_	500.0	-	4,619.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	-	950.0	-	950.0	_	-	-	-	950.0	-	950.0
General Fund: Restricted	500.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,500.0
	4,619.8	2,450.0	-	2,450.0	_	-	-	-	2,450.0	-	7,069.8
Fire Station Remodels											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	500.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	280.0	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	280.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	780.0	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	930.0
Land Acquistion for Future Stations											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	-	-	-	700.0	-	-	-	700.0	-	700.0
		_	-		700.0				700.0	-	700.0
Mobile Data Terminal Upgrades											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	738.6	111.4	-	111.4	-	-	-	-	111.4	-	850.0
	738.6	111.4	-	111.4	-		_	_	111.4	_	850.0

Fire

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(\$000)							
		Adopte	d Fiscal Y	ear 2008	I	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
PSTA Master Plan and Design											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.
			-	-	1,700.0	_	-	-	1,700.0	_	1,700
Support Facility Improvements											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	530.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	35.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,967.4	437.7	-	437.7	-	-	-	-	437.7	-	3,405
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	150.0	200.0	-	200.0	600.0	-	-	-	800.0	-	950
	3,834.0	637.7	-	637.7	600.0		-	-	1,237.7	_	5,071.
Department Total	17,395.3	6,255.0	12,450.3	18,705.3	21,239.7	-	-	-	39,945.0	-	57,340.
C	1				1			1		I	I
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	530.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	535.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	535
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	13,636.7	1,233.1	-	1,233.1	-	-	-	-	1,233.1	-	14,869
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	330.0	950.0	-	950.0	-	-	-	-	950.0	-	1,280
General Fund	323.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	1,438.1	3,071.9	12,450.3	15,522.2	21,239.7	-	-	_	36,761.9	-	38,200
General Fund: Restricted	500.0	1,000.0	_	1,000.0		-	-	_	1,000.0	-	1,500.
Department Total	17,395.3	6,255.0	12,450.3	18,705.3	21,239.7	-	_	_	39,945.0	-	57,340.

Fire

(\$000)

Fire Central

Description:

Relocate Fire Station 1, Administration, Emergency Management, and Fire Prevention offices to a new downtown site. This project will include a 61,500 square-foot multi-story building and will provide the necessary physical space and facilities to allow the Tucson Fire Department to continue providing customer service to the downtown and Rio Nuevo District areas. This site will also house the Firefighter Memorial Project.

Project ID: F913

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

A new facility is needed to adequately house current staff for Fire Station 1, Administration, Emergency Management, and Fire Prevention offices in a centrally-located facility and provide for anticipated growth. The current Fire Prevention facility will be sold to a private business. After the current Fire Station 1/Administration building has been vacated by Fire, the property will be renovated or razed for occupancy by Tucson Police Department.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	549.5	2,610.5	12,450.3	15,060.8	18,239.7	-	ı	1	33,300.5	-	33,850.0
Total	549.5	2,610.5	12,450.3	15,060.8	18,239.7	-	-	-	33,300.5	-	33,850.0

Fire Station 20

Description:

A new multi-company fire station has been constructed at 1st Avenue and River Road. The station opened in April 2005 with an engine and paramedic company. A ladder truck company was placed in service October 2005 to complete the plan. The remaining funds will be used to make Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)-required modifications to the fire station.

Project ID: F902

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This station was needed to provide relief to companies assigned to Stations 5 and 8 based on the department's target emergency response time of five minutes or less. Adhering to target response times provides better service delivery to the community.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,466.3	203.7	-	203.7	-	-	-	-	203.7	-	3,670.0
General Fund	323.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323.9
Total	3,790.2	203.7	_	203.7	-	_	-	_	203.7	_	3,993.9

(\$000)

Fire Station 21

Description:

A new multi-company fire station has been constructed in the area of Bear Canyon and Tanque Verde Roads. Fire Station 21 opened in April 2005 with a paramedic-engine company. A paramedic company was added in October 2005 and a ladder company in December 2006. The remaining funds for this project will be used to make modifications to the station for ADA compliance.

Project ID: F912

Start Date: 12/01 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This station was needed to serve the growing population within the existing city limits and to keep Fire Department's target emergency response time at five minutes or less.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,083.3	91.7	-	91.7	-	ı	ı	-	91.7	-	3,175.0
Total	3,083.3	91.7	-	91.7	-	i	-	-	91.7	-	3,175.0

Fire Station 22

Description:

Design and construct a new multi-company fire station. Project costs include the station's land, fire apparatus, equipment, and furnishings.

Project ID: F911

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 8/07

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This new station will be located in the South Alvernon/Valencia area, which will serve its fast-growing commercial and industrial development. The new station will also provide relief to Fire Station 10 and 14 companies that currently protect the city's south and southwest areas.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,119.8	500.0	-	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	4,619.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest		950.0	-	950.0	-		-	-	950.0		950.0
General Fund: Restricted	500.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,500.0
Total	4,619.8	2,450.0	-	2,450.0	-	-	-	-	2,450.0	-	7,069.8

(\$000)

Fire Station Remodels

Description:

Remodel four fire stations (Stations 7, 15, 16, and 17) to convert existing one-room dormitories into individual cubicles for dressing and sleeping.

Project ID: F970

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

With one-room dormitories, these four fire stations do not provide adequate privacy needs for male and female firefighters sharing accommodations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	500.0	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	280.0	-	-	-	-	-	-		-1	-	280.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	780.0	150.0	-	150.0	-	1	-	-	150.0	-	930.0

Land Acquistion for Future Stations

Description:

Capacity for advance land acquisition.

Project ID: F930

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/09

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Land prices continue to climb in the Tucson region. Acquiring land in advance of project design and construction schedules will save the city money.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	1	ı	ı	-	700.0	-	ı	-	700.0	-	700.0
Total	1	1	-	-	700.0	-	-	-	700.0	-	700.0

(\$000)

Mobile Data Terminal Upgrades

Description:

Replace existing mobile data terminals in fire apparatus, medic trucks, and response vehicles with state-of-the-art units.

Project ID: F904

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Mobile data terminals provide vital information to fire companies responding to fire and medical emergencies. The current data terminals are old, and replacement units cannot be purchased. The availability of replacement parts is limited. With the increasing number of units breaking, the existing stock of spare units is quickly being depleted.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	738.6	111.4	-	111.4	-	-	-	-	111.4	-	850.0
Total	738.6	111.4	-	111.4	-	-	-	-	111.4	-	850.0

PSTA Master Plan and Design

Description:

Solicit a master plan for additional utility and physical plant infrastructure, and for the new buildings to be added to the Public Safety Training Academy (PSTA). This project will include the design for the infrastructure improvements and for additional classrooms.

Project ID: F915

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

The Public Safety Training Academy (PSTA) is currently at capacity for buildings and props. Without new infrastructure - roads, utilities, etc - and expanded classrooms, the facility will not be able to provide the training needs of the Police and Fire Department.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.0

(\$000)

Support Facility Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to Fire Station 7 and to the Fire Maintenance Facility. An additional bay at Fire Station 7 was completed in Fiscal Year 2003. The Maintenance Facility improvements included renovation of an existing building for offices and warehouse and the addition of the maintenance shop that were completed in May 2006. Fiscal Year 2008 funding will provide for a new roof and covered parking for fire apparatus.

Project ID: F901

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 5 and 6

Justification:

These improvements are needed to improve the use of existing space and to meet future demands for the maintenance and service of fire apparatus and equipment.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	100.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	530.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	35.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.3
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,967.4	437.7	-	437.7	-	-	-	-	437.7	-	3,405.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	150.0	200.0	-	200.0	600.0	-	-	-	800.0	-	950.0
Total	3,834.0	637.7	-	637.7	600.0	1	1	-	1,237.7	-	5,071.7



City of Tucson



Information Technology

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Information Technology Five-Year Total: \$ 17,002,800

The Information Technology Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$17.0 million has only one project: the completion of the Voice and Data Network and Component Upgrades. This project will provide a new digital microwave network to support a public safety voice and data regional radio communications system as well as a public service voice radio system, a wireless data communications system used in support of fire services, and radio communication equipment for public safety and public service operations. The digital microwave network, combined with the city's fiber optic network, will form a single communications transport infrastructure that will provide a platform for all city departments' data and wireless communications.

This five-year CIP is fully funded from Certificates of Participation.

Information Technology

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	I	Projected Ro	equirement	3	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Voice and Data Network and Component Upgrades											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	8,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6
Department Total	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6

Source of Funds Summary											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	8,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
Department Total	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6

Information Technology

(\$000)

Voice and Data Network and Component Upgrades

Description:

Upgrade and replace components of the city's voice and data network, and upgrade computer systems for fire dispatch. Included in this project are a microwave system replacement, upgrade to the fire computer aided dispatch system, replacement of the fire station alerting system, and upgrade of the mobile data and automated vehicle locator systems.

Project ID: B802

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The existing microwave and alerting systems are both over 20 years old and require replacement to ensure reliable connectivity to fire operations. Existing components can no longer be repaired or replaced in the event of a failure. Hardware for the dispatch system does not support current upgrades to operating systems which are required for dispatch software upgrades.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	8,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
Total	14,362.8	4,000.0	-	4,000.0	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	3,250.7	17,002.8	-	31,365.6



City of Tucson



Neighborhood Resources

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Neighborhood Resources Five-Year Total: \$18,552,000

The Department of Neighborhood Resources funds Back to Basics projects, which are infrastructure improvements and other enhancements as directed by Mayor and Council. These projects are cooperative efforts between city departments, the private sector, and neighborhood residents.

Annual programming provides \$397,200 annually for the mayor's office and each council office. The carryforward funding in Fiscal Year 2008 is for completion of projects from prior years.

Neighborhood Resources

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	d Fiscal Y	ear 2008	I	Projected Ro	equirement	8	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Back to Basics Unallocated											
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,600.0	1,080.4	3,680.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	8,002.0	-	8,002.0
General Fund	-	450.0	-	450.0	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	1,600.0	1,700.0	3,300.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,100.0	-	10,100.0
	-	4,650.0	2,780.4	7,430.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	18,552.0	-	18,552.0
Department Total	-	4,650.0	2,780.4	7,430.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	18,552.0	-	18,552.0

Source of Funds Summary											
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,600.0	1,080.4	3,680.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	8,002.0	-	8,002.0
General Fund	-	450.0	-	450.0	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	1,600.0	1,700.0	3,300.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,100.0	-	10,100.0
Department Total	-	4,650.0	2,780.4	7,430.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	18,552.0	-	18,552.0

Neighborhood Resources

(\$000)

Back to Basics Unallocated

Description:

Design and construct basic infrastructure improvements and other enhancements in neighborhoods as directed by the Mayor and Council. This is a master project that provides \$397,200 annually for the mayor's office and each council office. Carryforward funding in Fiscal Year 2008 is to complete projects from prior years.

Project ID: A148

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project supports the Mayor and Council Strategic Priorities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,600.0	1,080.4	3,680.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	1,080.4	8,002.0	-	8,002.0
General Fund	-	450.0	-	450.0	-	=-	=-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	1,600.0	1,700.0	3,300.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,100.0	-	10,100.0
Total	-	4,650.0	2,780.4	7,430.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	2,780.4	18,552.0	-	18,552.0



City of Tucson



Parks and Recreation

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Parks and Recreation **Five-Year Total:** \$58,335,600

The Parks and Recreation Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is based on the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space component of the city's General Plan, the adopted City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Ten-year Strategic Service Plan, and Mayor and Council direction. The CIP implements Mayor and Council policy by developing facilities that provide for family, youth, and senior adult recreation, while supporting inner-city revitalization, public art, and using arid and semi-arid landscaping wherever possible to conserve water.

The five-year capital program of \$58.3 million is funded primarily from city and county general obligation bonds. The budget includes capacity for the Reid Park Zoo Africa expansion, potential Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment projects, and projects funded by impact fees.

The impact of this five-year CIP on future operating budgets is estimated to be \$138,500 in Fiscal Year 2008, increasing to \$2,285,700 by Fiscal Year 2012 for a five-year total of \$7,606,300. See the following pages for the impact by project and funding source.

2000 General Obligation Bond Authorization New and Deleted Projects in the FY 2008-2012 CIP (\$000)

The Truth-in-Bonding Ordinance reads as follows: "That in any particular year, approved bond proceeds to be allocated to projects in accordance with the priority levels set forth in the City of Tucson's publicly adopted Five-Year Capital Improvements Funded Program (CIFP). Any change which results in the creation of new or cancellation of previously approved capital projects requires prior Mayor and Council approval at a Study Sessions or Regular Session open to the public, which will include a Public Hearing, and which shall be consistent with all other legal and management requirements, procedures, and controls."

The following table lists projects newly funded by the 2000 Bond Authorization and those projects that will no longer be funded with the 2000 Bond Authorization.

		Project Total	
Newly Created 2000 Bond Project			
Grijalva School Park	\$	1,000.0	
Newly Created Projects Total	\$	1,000.0	
	F	revious	
	Al	location	Current Funding Source
Project No Longer Funded by 2000 Bond Authorization			
Kino and 36th Street District Park	\$	200.0	Transferred to Pima County
Santa Cruz River Park		1,000.0	Pima County Bonds
No Longer Funded with 2000 Bonds Total	\$	1,200.0	

Parks and Recreation: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
-	-	102.8	86.3	189.1
25.3	38.0	38.0	38.0	139.2
-	287.1	285.6	285.7	858.3
84.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	282.8
3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	14.4
-	3.3	3.6	3.6	10.5
77.9	62.9	62.9	62.9	266.6
54.6	54.6	54.6	54.6	273.0
61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	244.0
198.4	548.5	548.5	548.5	1,843.9
119.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	469.9
6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	31.5
-	379.6	342.6	342.6	1,064.8
106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	502.6
61.6	86.5	86.5	86.5	321.2
6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	27.3
24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	95.8
-	-	576.9	383.4	960.3
2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	11.0
832.4	1,854.1	2,495.6	2,285.7	7,606.3
8	32.4	32.4 1,854.1	32.4 1,854.1 2,495.6	32.4 1,854.1 2,495.6 2,285.7

Source of Funds Summary						
General Fund	138.5	832.4	1,854.1	2,495.6	2,285.7	7,606.3
Total	138.5	832.4	1,854.1	2,495.6	2,285.7	7,606.3

1997 Pima County Parks Bond Program City Parks and Recreation Projects

(\$000)

Project Name	Project Total
Santa Cruz River Sports Park (The feasibility of this project is in doubt due to restrictive site conditions including extensive archaeology, major drainage problems, and availability of developable land. The county and city are evaluating alternatives.)	\$ 828.7
Total	\$ 828.7

NOTES: The projects listed above are included in this five-year capital improvement program (CIP) for the Parks and Recreation Department. The total amount of authorized Pima County Bonds for projects within the city limits was \$17,850,000, with \$3,000,000 for athletic and play field improvements, and the design and construction of Christopher Columber Park to be administered by Pima County. Project amounts are net of Pima County's administrative charges. Projects that have been completed are no longer shown in this five-year CIP.

This listing does not include any Pima County neighborhood reinvestment bond funds that may be spent within the city.

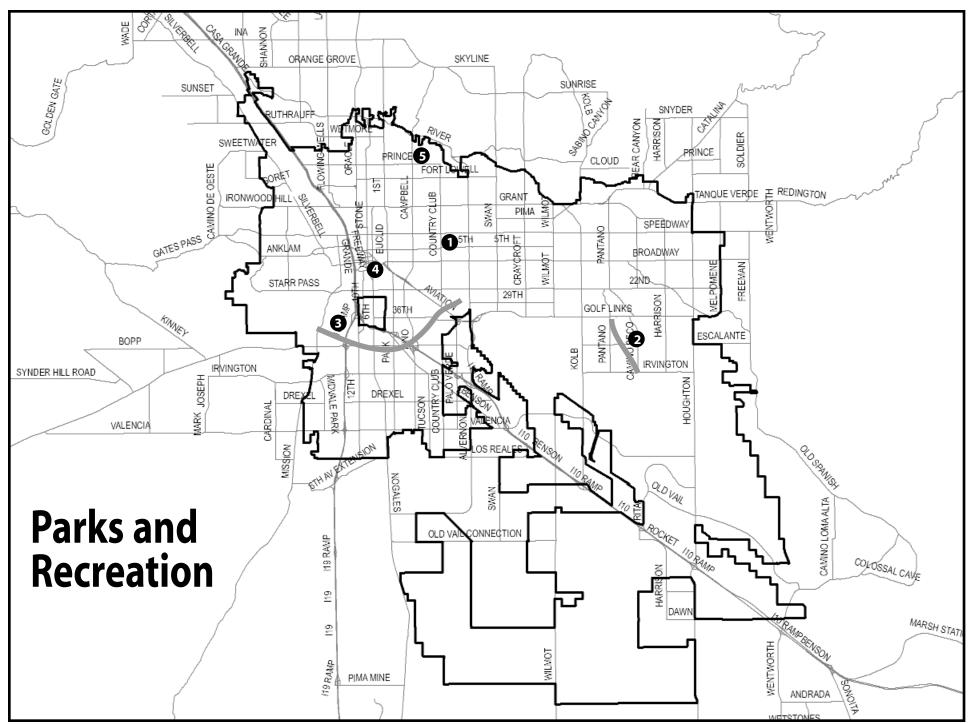
2004 Pima County General Obligation Bond Program Parks and Open Space Projects within the City of Tucson (\$000)

The Pima County General Obligation Bond Program approved by the voters in May 2004 included parks and open space projects within the City of Tucson. Following is a listing of those projects grouped by the administering agency.

This listing does not include any Pima County neighborhood reinvestment bond funds that may be spent within the city.

Project		Pima County Bond Ilocation		etimated Pima County dministrative Charges ¹	T	railable to City of ucson for Direct Project Costs
D						
Projects to be Administered by City of Tucson	ďг	1 000 0	dr.	25.0	ďΓ	075.0
Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements	\$	1,000.0	\$	25.0 30.0	\$	975.0
Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion Houghton Greenway		1,200.0 1,400.0		35.0		1,170.0 1,365.0
Julian Wash Linear Park		3,700.0		92.5		3,607.5
Lincoln Park Sport Fields		4,000.0		100.0		3,900.0
Northside Recreation Center		5,500.0		137.5		5,362.5
Performing Arts Center		682.0		17.0		665.0
Rio Vista Park Expansion		1,500.0		37.5		1,462.5
Southeast Community Park		6,000.0		150.0		5,850.0
Udall Park Sport Fields		2,000.0		50.0		1,950.0
Cum rum opon ricido	\$	26,982.0	\$	674.5	\$	26,307.5
Projects to be Administered by Pima County						
Aqua Caliente Open Space		5,000.0				
Fort Lowell Acquisition and San Pedro Chapel		3,000.0				
Habitat at 36th and Kino		1,000.0				
Pantano Linear Park (22nd to Michael Perry Park)		3,500.0				
Rillito River Linear Park Completion		3,000.0				
Santa Cruz River Park (Ajo to 29th Street)		14,000.0				
Santa Cruz River Park (Grant to El Camino del Cerro)		2,700.0				
36th Street Corridor Open Space		5,000.0				
	\$	37,200.0				
Total of Projects within the City of Tucson	\$	64,182.0				

¹Pima County's administrative charges are negotiated during the development of each project's intergovernmental agreement (IGA). Based on past IGAs, these figures reflect a 2.5% charge.



Map Legend Parks and Recreation Year to be Year to be Project Name Completed Project Name Completed 1. Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements FY 2010 4. Performing Arts Center FY 2008 2. Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion 5. Rio Vista Park Expansion FY 2009 FY 2009 3. Julian Wash Linear Park FY 2010

Parks and Recreation

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	I	Projected Re	equirements	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Parks and Recreation - Parks Development	9,504.9	8,487.7	12,248.2	20,735.9	20,547.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	47,942.8	-	57,447.7
Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements	2,369.2	2,832.8	60.0	2,892.8	7,500.0	-	-	-	10,392.8	-	12,762.0
Department Total	11,874.1	11,320.5	12,308.2	23,628.7	28,047.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	58,335.6	-	70,209.7
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	5,127.9	2,399.9	1,461.0	3,860.9	1,000.0	76.3	-	-	4,937.2	-	10,065.3
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	3,485.4	6,087.8	5,620.9	11,708.7	17,453.5	3,583.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	35,745.2	-	39,230.0
Civic Contributions Fund	232.0	15.0	95.0	110.0	-	-	-	-	110.0	-	342.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Future General Obligation Bond Authorization	-	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	3,750.0
General Fund	46.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.5
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	2,182.2	2,817.8	-	2,817.8	3,750.0	-	-	-	6,567.8	-	8,750.0
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	829.6	829.6	344.7	-	-	-	1,174.3	-	1,174.3
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	814.8	814.8	280.7	-	-	-	1,095.5	-	1,095.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	749.2	749.2	703.7	-	-	-	1,452.9	-	1,452.9
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	1,051.5	1,051.5	565.0	-	-	-	1,616.5	-	1,616.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	1,226.2	1,226.2	200.0	-	-	-	1,426.2	-	1,426.2
Department Total	11,874.1	11,320.5	12,308.2	23,628.7	28,047.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	58,335.6	-	70,209.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

New Funding	75.0 129.6 204.6 320.0	Year 2 FY 2009 35.2 35.2 510.0 260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total 500.0 500.0 975.0 389.8 1,364.8 920.0 920.0	Future Years	70tal Project 500.0 500.0 975.0 389.8 1,364.8
- 464.8 - 75.0 129.6 - 204.6 0.0 -	75.0 129.6 204.6 320.0	35.2 510.0 260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	-		- - - - -	975.0 389.8 1,364.8	- - - - -	975.0 389.8 1,364.8
- 464.8 - 75.0 129.6 - 204.6 0.0 -	75.0 129.6 204.6 320.0	35.2 510.0 260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	-		- - - - -	975.0 389.8 1,364.8	- - - - - -	975.0 389.8 1,364.8
- 75.0 129.6 - 204.6 0.0 -	75.0 129.6 204.6 320.0 320.0	510.0 260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	-			975.0 389.8 1,364.8	-	975.0 389.8 1,364.8 1,170.0
- 129.6 - 204.6 	129.6 204.6 320.0 320.0	260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	-			389.8 1,364.8 920.0		389.8 1,364.8 1,170.0
- 129.6 - 204.6 	129.6 204.6 320.0 320.0	260.2 770.2 600.0 600.0	-		- - - -	389.8 1,364.8 920.0	-	389.8 1,364.8 1,170.0
- 204.6 0.0	320.0 320.0	600.0 600.0	390.0		- - - -	1,364.8		1,364.8 1,170.0
0.0	320.0	600.0	390.0	- -	- -	920.0		1,170.0
-	320.0	600.0	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-			
-	320.0	600.0	-		-		-	
			-	-	-	920.0		l
	226.2							1,170.0
	226.2							
- 226.2		-	-	-	-	226.2	-	226.2
- 226.2	226.2	-			-	226.2		226.2
- 500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
- 500.0	500.0	-				500.0		500.0
0.0	300.0	1,000.0	76.3	-	-	1,376.3	-	1,500.0
0.0	300.0	1,000.0	76.3			1,376.3		1,500.0
- 200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
- 200.0	200.0	_			_	200.0		200.0
2.0	189.0	_	-	_	_	189.0	-	200.0
7.0	189.0				_	189.0		200.0
	- 200.0	- 200.0 200.0 89.0 - 189.0	- 200.0 200.0 - 189.0 -	-	89.0 - 189.0	89.0 - 189.0	- 200.0 - - - - 200.0 89.0 - 189.0 - - - - 189.0	- 200.0 - - - - - - 200.0 - 89.0 - 189.0 - - - - - - 189.0 -

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Prior Year(s)	Carry						Five			
Tcar(s)	Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
95.3	460.2	436.8	897.0	-	-	-	-	897.0	-	992.3
95.3	460.2	436.8	897.0		_		_	897.0	_	992.3
-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
-	-	146.3	146.3	-	-	-	-	146.3	-	146.3
-		1,146.3	1,146.3	_	-		-	1,146.3	-	1,146.3
7.3	346.8	1,010.9	1,357.7	-	-	-	-	1,357.7	-	1,365.0
7.3	346.8	1,010.9	1,357.7		-		-	1,357.7		1,365.0
-	_	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
		200.0			_		-			200.0
-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
-		100.0	100.0	200.0	-		-	300.0	_	300.0
360.0	450.0	-	450.0	2,700.5	97.0	-	-	3,247.5	-	3,607.5
360.0	450.0		450.0	2,700.5	97.0		-	3,247.5		3,607.5
-	-	150.0	150.0	52.9	-	-	-	202.9	-	202.9
	_	150.0	150.0	52.9	-			202.9	_	202.9
	7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3	7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8 7.3 346.8	95.3 460.2 436.8 - - 1,000.0 - - 146.3 - - 1,146.3 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 - - 200.0 - - 200.0 - - 200.0 - - 200.0 - - 200.0 - - 1,000.0 - - 100.0 - - 100.0 - - -	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 146.3 - - 1,146.3 1,146.3 1,146.3 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - 200.0 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - 200.0 1,000.0 - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - 100.0 100.0 - - 100.0 450.0 - - 450.0 - - - 150.0 150.0	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 - - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - - 146.3 1,146.3 - - - 1,146.3 - - - - 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - - 100.0 100.0 200.0 - - 100.0 100.0 200.0 - - 450.0 2,700.5 - - 450.0 2,700.5 - - 150.0 150.0 52.9	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 -	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 -	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 -	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 - - - - - 897.0 - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - - - - 1,000.0 - - 146.3 - - - - - 146.3 - - 1,146.3 - - - - - 1,146.3 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - - - 1,357.7 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - - - 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - 200.0 - - - - <td>95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 - - - - 897.0 - - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - - - 1,000.0 - - - 1,446.3 1,146.3 - - - - 1,146.3 - 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - - - 1,357.7 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - -</td>	95.3 460.2 436.8 897.0 - - - - 897.0 - - - 1,000.0 1,000.0 - - - - 1,000.0 - - - 1,446.3 1,146.3 - - - - 1,146.3 - 7.3 346.8 1,010.9 1,357.7 - - - - 1,357.7 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - - 200.0 - - - - 200.0 - - -

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Lincoln Park Sport Fields											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	500.0	-	500.0	3,400.0	-	_	-	3,900.0	-	3,900.0
	-	500.0	_	500.0	3,400.0	_		_	3,900.0		3,900.0
Mendoza Memorial Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Civic Contributions Fund	25.0	-	35.0	35.0	-	-	-	-	35.0	-	60.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
	25.0		155.0	155.0	-	-	-	-	155.0	_	180.0
Miscellaneous Parks Development/Renovations											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4.8	228.7	17.3	246.0	-	-	-	-	246.0	-	250.8
	4.8	228.7	17.3	246.0	-	_	_	_	246.0		250.8
New Comfort Stations											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	680.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	_	-	300.0	-	980.0
	680.0	300.0	_	300.0	-			_	300.0	_	980.0
Northside Recreation Center											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	75.0	775.5	-	775.5	4,512.0	-	-	-	5,287.5	-	5,362.5
	75.0	775.5		775.5	4,512.0	_	_		5,287.5		5,362.5
Ormsby Park Expansion Plan											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
	_		100.0	100.0	-	_	_		100.0		100.0
Performing Arts Center											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	40.0	145.0	480.0	625.0	-	-	-	-	625.0	-	665.0
	40.0	145.0	480.0	625.0					625.0		665.0
Pima County Bond Project Capacity											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	82.3	3,066.4	3,148.7	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	9,148.7	-	9,148.7
	_	82.3	3,066.4	3,148.7	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	9,148.7	_	9,148.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Purple Heart Park Expansion											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	149.2	149.2	650.8	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0
	_		149.2	149.2	650.8	_	-	_	800.0		800.0
Reid Park Expansion, Phase I											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	300.0	300.0	84.5	-	-	-	384.5	-	384.5
	_		300.0	300.0	84.5		_	_	384.5	_	384.5
Reid Park Renovation											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,155.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	2,505.0
Civic Contributions Fund	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
General Fund	46.2		-			-	-	-	-		46.2
	2,221.2	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	2,571.2
Reuse of Landfill Areas											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	207.0
		207.0	-	207.0	_	_	-	-	207.0	_	207.0
Rio Vista Park Expansion											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	150.0	201.5	761.0	962.5	350.0	-	-	-	1,312.5	-	1,462.5
	150.0	201.5	761.0	962.5	350.0	_	-	_	1,312.5		1,462.5
Rodeo Grounds Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	893.1	100.0	6.9	106.9	-	-	-	-	106.9	-	1,000.0
	893.1	100.0	6.9	106.9			-	_	106.9	_	1,000.0
Santa Cruz River Sports Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0	802.4	21.3	823.7	-	-	-	-	823.7	-	828.7
	5.0	802.4	21.3	823.7					823.7		828.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Santa Rita Skate Park	(-)	Torward	Tunung	Total	112007	1 1 2010	1 1 2011	1 1 2012	Total		1,111
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	9.7	140.3	_	140.3	_	_	_	_	140.3	_	150.0
General Fund	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	0.3
	10.0	140.3	_	140.3	_				140.3		150.3
Silverlake Park Soccer Field Lighting Design											
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District		-	100.0	100.0	-		_	-	100.0		100.0
	-	-	500.0	500.0	-		-	-	500.0	-	500.0
South Central Community Park, Phase I											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	150.0	150.0	245.5	-	-	-	395.5	-	395.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District			250.0	250.0	-		_		250.0		250.0
	-	-	400.0	400.0	245.5	-	-	-	645.5	-	645.5
Southeast Community Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4.0	2,019.0	-	2,019.0	2,231.0	1,596.0	-	-	5,846.0		5,850.0
	4.0	2,019.0	-	2,019.0	2,231.0	1,596.0	-	-	5,846.0	-	5,850.0
Sunnyside Neighborhood Improvements											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	146.4	5.0	_	5.0			-	-	5.0		151.4
	146.4	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	151.4
Udall Park Sport Fields											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	300.0	-	300.0	1,650.0	-	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
	-	300.0	-	300.0	1,650.0		-	-	1,950.0	_	1,950.0
Valencia Corridor Facilities Plan											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	_	-	-	250.0	_	250.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Projected Requirements

Five

(\$000)

Adopted Fiscal Year 2008

		1100p	100 1 10001			10,00000	e quiir ciiii ciii	<u> </u>	rive		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Valencia Corridor Land Acquisition, Phase I											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	301.5	301.5	565.0	-	-	-	866.5	-	866.5
-			301.5	301.5	565.0				866.5		866.5
Valencia and Alvernon Community Park, Phase I											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
		<u> </u>	300.0	300.0	_				300.0		300.0
William Clements Center Expansion											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,165.0	265.0	-	265.0	_	-	-	-	265.0	-	1,430.0
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,438.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,438.0
	4,403.0	265.0	-	265.0	-		-	_	265.0	-	4,668.0
Program Area Total	9,504.9	8,487.7	12,248.2	20,735.9	20,547.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	47,942.8	-	57,447.7
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	5,127.9	2,399.9	1,461.0	3,860.9	1,000.0	76.3	-	-	4,937.2	-	10,065.1
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	3,485.4	6,087.8	5,620.9	11,708.7	17,453.5	3,583.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	35,745.2	-	39,230.6
Civic Contributions Fund	45.0	-	35.0	35.0	-	-	-	-	35.0	-	80.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
General Fund	46.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.5
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	829.6	829.6	344.7	-	-	-	1,174.3	-	1,174.3
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	814.8	814.8	280.7	-	-	-	1,095.5	-	1,095.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	749.2	749.2	703.7	-	-	-	1,452.9	-	1,452.9
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	1,051.5	1,051.5	565.0	-	-	-	1,616.5	-	1,616.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	_	-	1,226.2	1,226.2	200.0			-	1,426.2	-	1,426.2
Program Area Total	9,504.9	8,487.7	12,248.2	20,735.9	20,547.6	3,659.3	1,500.0	1,500.0	47,942.8	-	57,447.7

(\$000)

Arcadia Park, Phase I

Description:

Acquire land, plan, design, and construct the initial phase of a new park. Arcadia Park will link two small existing parks and create a greenway along the Arcadia Wash. This project is part of a multi-phase development; future phases are contingent upon future city and/or county bonds or other revenues.

Project ID: RM01

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	464.8	464.8	35.2	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Total		-	464.8	464.8	35.2	i	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements

Description:

Design and construct riparian and recreational features along the Arroyo Chico Wash from Country Club Road to Campbell Avenue. The project includes land acquisition. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in April 2007. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1 million has been reduced by \$25,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP01

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

Development of these improvements will address the community's need for connectivity and a more complete urban pathway system. This project is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trails System Master Plan.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	75.0	75.0	510.0	390.0	-	-	975.0	-	975.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-		129.6	129.6	260.2	-	-	-	389.8	-	389.8
Total	-	-	204.6	204.6	770.2	390.0	_	-	1,364.8	-	1,364.8

(\$000)

Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion

Description:

Design and construct an expansion of the existing trail system in Lincoln Park to the north, and develop passive recreation amenities along the wash. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in January 2007. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$2 million has been reduced by \$30,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges. An amendment to the County Bond Ordinance reduced the budget by \$800,000, since land acquisition was not required. The \$800,000 was reallocated to the Pantano River project administered by Pima County.

Project ID: RP02 **Start Date:** 7/06

End Date: 4/09
Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project, which is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trail System Master Plan, will preserve an important wildlife corridor and riparian area.

	·	Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	250.0	320.0	ı	320.0	600.0	-	1	i	920.0	-	1,170.0
Total	250.0	320.0	-	320.0	600.0	-	1	-	920.0	-	1,170.0

Cherry Avenue Center Expansion, Phase I

Description:

Design improvements based on the center's master plan. Construction is contingent upon future Pima County bonds or other revenues.

Project ID: RM02

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	226.2	226.2	-	ı	ı	-	226.2	-	226.2
Total	-	-	226.2	226.2	-	1	_	-	226.2	-	226.2

(\$000)

Christopher Columbus Park Expansion

Description:

Design and construct improvements at the southeast corner of Silverbell Road and Camino del Cerro per the park's master plan. This project will complement and expand upon a Pima County 2004 Bond project.

Project ID: RM03

Start Date: 3/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	1	ı	500.0	500.0	-	1	1	-	500.0	-	500.0
Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	1	1	-	500.0	-	500.0

Clements Senior Center Recreation Facility

Description:

Develop a master plan, design, and construct the initial phase of a new senior center recreation facility on the city's eastside. Formerly titled "Eastside Senior Center Recreation Facility," this project will be built at Clements Center. A search for a suitable site determined that the location in Lincoln Park will provide the greatest benefit to seniors on the city's eastside.

Project ID: R921

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 9/09

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

This project will expand senior recreational and social services in an area of high demand.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	123.7	300.0	ı	300.0	1,000.0	76.3	ı	-	1,376.3	-	1,500.0
Total	123.7	300.0	-	300.0	1,000.0	76.3	-	-	1,376.3	-	1,500.0

(\$000)

El Pueblo Center Expansion, Phase I

Description:

Design improvements based on the center's master plan. Construction is contingent upon future Pima County bonds or other revenues.

Project ID: RM04

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	ı	200.0	200.0	-	1	ı	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0

General Instruments Site Improvements

Description:

Design and construct a passive natural resource park area adjacent to Anklam Wash on the city's westside.

Project ID: R032

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project will provide natural resource park areas adjacent to neighborhoods and will allow for connectivity to other park areas.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	11.0	189.0	-	189.0	-	ı	ı	-	189.0	-	200.0
Total	11.0	189.0	-	189.0	-	1	_	-	189.0	-	200.0

(\$000)

Greenway and Natural Resource Area Acquisition

Description:

Acquire land and develop natural resource areas within the city limits. This project also includes acquisition and development at to-be-determined locations. Priorities will be developed through citizen input with Mayor and Council approval. This project is a 2000 bond program master project, with drawdowns made to specific projects as they are identified. The original bond allocation for the project was \$1,025,000.

Project ID: R940

Start Date: 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project will protect and preserve selected natural resource areas that would otherwise be lost to development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	95.3	460.2	436.8	897.0	-	1	ı	-	897.0	-	992.3
Total	95.3	460.2	436.8	897.0	-	-	-	-	897.0	-	992.3

Grijalva School Park

Description:

Design and construct a school park in partnership with Midvale Neighborhood, Tucson Unified School District (TUSD), and Pima County. The major funding for this project was transferred from a 2000 bond project titled "Santa Cruz River Sport Park", which is no longer a viable project. The Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment bond funds are specifically targeted for the design and construction of a children's playground.

Project ID: R984

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

Currently, there is a shortage of parks and recreation facilities in this part of the community. This project is a collaborative effort to address the shortage and includes the Midvale Neighborhood, the City of Tucson, TUSD, and Pima County.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	146.3	146.3	-	-	-	-	146.3	-	146.3
Total	-	_	1,146.3	1,146.3	-	_	_	_	1,146.3	_	1,146.3

(\$000)

Houghton Greenway

Description:

Acquire land and develop segments of the Houghton Greenway based on the City/County Divided Urban Pathway Standard. Development will occur along the eastside of the roadway, and provide recreational opportunities and alternate modes of transportation and enhance connectivity. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in February 2006. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1.4 million has been reduced by \$35,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP04 Start Date: 7/06

End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

The development will be in compliance with the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trail System Master Plan.

	·	Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		·
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	7.3	346.8	1,010.9	1,357.7	-	-	1	-	1,357.7	-	1,365.0
Total	7.3	346.8	1,010.9	1,357.7	-	-	1	-	1,357.7	-	1,365.0

Impact Fee Capacity - Regional Park Improvements

Description:

Budget capacity for potential projects in case revenues exceed projections. Current revenue projections for Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009 have been allocated to specific projects. Allocations from this capacity will require City Manager approval.

Project ID: R980

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These funds provide for the design, land acquisition, and construction of projects to increase the capacity of regional park facilities.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	1	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	=-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	=-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	1	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1	ļ	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0

(\$000)

Juhan Park Expansion

Description:

Design and begin construction of improvements based on the park's master plan. Completion of construction will be funded with future impact fee revenues.

Project ID: RM05

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

	I	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008				Projected Requirements					
		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0

Julian Wash Linear Park

Description:

Acquire land and develop segments of the linear park based on the City/County Divided Urban Pathway Standard. The project will provide a pathway system that connects parks, schools, open space, and neighborhoods. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in June 2006. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$3.7 million has been reduced by \$92,500 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP05

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 7/09

Location: Wards 1, 4, and 5

Justification:

This project is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trails System Master Plan.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	360.0	450.0	-	450.0	2,700.5	97.0	ı	-	3,247.5	-	3,607.5
Total	360.0	450.0	-	450.0	2,700.5	97.0	_	-	3,247.5	-	3,607.5

(\$000)

Lincoln Park Expansion, Phase I

Description:

Design recreational facilities per the park's master plan.

Project ID: RM06

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	150.0	150.0	52.9	-	-	-	202.9	-	202.9
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	52.9	i	-	-	202.9	-	202.9

Lincoln Park Sport Fields

Description:

Design and construct a 4-field lighted softball complex, including a comfort station/concession building, support picnic facilities, parking, and other associated amenities. This project is the result of a change in scope to the project titled Eastside Sports Complex. The search for a 50-acres site for the Eastside Sports Complex proved unsuccessful and has resulted in an amendment to the 2004 Pima County Bond Implementation Ordinance. That amendment creates two new projects to replace the original Eastside Sports complex: this project and the Udall Park Sports Fields project.

Project ID: RP12

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 3/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

Currently, there is a considerable shortage of sport fields on the eastside of Tucson. This project will provide much needed softball fields and associated amenities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	500.0	-	500.0	3,400.0	-	ı	-	3,900.0	-	3,900.0
Total	-	500.0	-	500.0	3,400.0	-	-	-	3,900.0	-	3,900.0

(\$000)

Mendoza Memorial Park

Description:

Design and construct a neighborhood memorial pocket park at the northwest corner of 18th Street and Convent in Barrio Viejo. The Barrio Viejo Neighborhood Association in conjunction with the City of Tucson Community Services Department had a study and concept plan for a neighborhood memorial park prepared in 2003. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is still pending for the use of Neighborhood Reinvestment Bonds.

Project ID: R983

Start Date: 3/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project provides much need recreational facilities in this neighborhood and honors Diego and Orianda Mendoza.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	1	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Civic Contributions Fund	25.0		35.0	35.0	-	=-	-	-	35.0		60.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund		-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Total	25.0	-	155.0	155.0	-	1	-	-	155.0	-	180.0

Miscellaneous Parks Development/Renovations

Description:

Construct identified upgrades, renovations, and new park features identified by each ward office and the Mayor's Office. This project is used as a 2000 bond program master project, with drawdowns made to specific projects. The original bond allocation was \$1.4 million.

Project ID: R914

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project provides for needed renovations and new park features.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4.8	228.7	17.3	246.0	-	-	ı	-	246.0	-	250.8
Total	4.8	228.7	17.3	246.0	-	-	1	-	246.0	-	250.8

(\$000)

New Comfort Stations

Description:

Design and construct comfort stations that meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards at DeAnza, Estevan, and Menlo Parks. Improvements at Santa Cruz River, Palo Verde, and Rudy Garcia (Rodeo) Parks have been completed.

Project ID: R036

Start Date: 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

New comfort stations are needed at the identified parks due to their high activity levels and inadequate existing units.

	·	Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	680.0	300.0	ı	300.0	-	-	ı	-	300.0	-	980.0
Total	680.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	980.0

Northside Recreation Center

Description:

Develop a community center to serve residents living in north central Tucson. The design of the community center will be determined through a public participation process and will incorporate facilities in keeping with standards as defined in the City of Tucson Park and Recreation Strategic Service Plan. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in April 2007. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$5.5 million was reduced by \$137,500 for Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP06

Start Date: 9/06 End Date: 5/09

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project will address the community's need for recreational facilities, in an area of the community with a shortage of such facilities, as identified by the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Yea Carry New Forward Funding 775.5 -		P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	75.0	775.5	1	775.5	4,512.0	-	ı	-	5,287.5	-	5,362.5
Total	75.0	775.5	-	775.5	4,512.0	-	-	-	5,287.5	-	5,362.5

(\$000)

Ormsby Park Expansion Plan

Description:

Develop a concept plan that will guide land acquisition, design, and construction of a multi-phase expansion of Ormsby Park, including an equestrian staging area and trail linkage to Santa Cruz River Park and Origins West area of Rio Nuevo. Design and construction are contingent upon future city and/or county bonds and potential grants.

Project ID: RM07

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopted Fiscal Year Carry New Forward Funding - 100.0		ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	ı	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0

Performing Arts Center

Description:

Design and construct structural improvements to the 1921 historic building. An intergovernmental agreement was approved by Mayor and Council in March 2007. The original Pima County 2004 general obligation bond allocation of \$682,000 has been reduced by \$17,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP08

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The building was found to be structurally unsafe due to deteriorating masonry joints. This project will restore a historic building, which is a vital part of the Armory Park Neighborhood, and provide a suitable venue for emerging theater groups and performing artists.

		Adopted Fiscal Yea Carry New Forward Funding 145.0 480.0 145.0 480.0		ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		I
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	40.0	145.0	480.0	625.0	-	-	-	-	625.0	-	665.0
Total	40.0	145.0	480.0	625.0	-	-	-	-	625.0	-	665.0

(\$000)

Pima County Bond Project Capacity

Description:

Budget capacity for potential Pima County Bond and Neighborhood Reinvestment projects funded by the 1997 and 2004 Pima County Bond authorization. This capacity will provide for such proposed parks bond projects as Fort Lowell Historic Resources Plan, Herrera Park Garden Lights, Murrieta Park Ballfield, and Rudy Garcia Scoreboard. This capacity also provide for such proposed Neighborhood Reinvestment projects as Habitat for Humanity Park, Catalina Splash Pad, Davidson School/Park, Jacinto Park, Oury Basketball, and others.

Project ID: RPOC

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These funds provide the City of Tucson the ability to manage the design, land aquisition, and construction of future Pima County Bond and Neighborhood Investment projects within the city's jurisdiction.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	82.3	3,066.4	3,148.7	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	9,148.7	-	9,148.7
Total	-	82.3	3,066.4	3,148.7	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	9,148.7	-	9,148.7

Purple Heart Park Expansion

Description:

Design and begin construction of sport fields lighting, sport fields, and picnic facilities per the park's master plan. Completion of construction will be funded with future impact fee revenue.

Project ID: RM08

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year Carry New Forward Funding		P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	149.2	149.2	650.8	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0
Total	-	-	149.2	149.2	650.8	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0

(\$000)

Reid Park Expansion, Phase I

Description:

Design and construct a grassy open space and large-event venue north of Reid Lake. This project is part of a multi-phase development. Future phases will include capacity-building improvements to Reid Park, expansion of the Adaptive Recreation Center (ARC), and improvements to Randolph Center that support and complement the ARC. Future phases are contingent upon future city and county bonds and impact fee revenue.

Project ID: RM09

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	300.0	300.0	84.5	-	-	-	384.5	-	384.5
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	84.5	-	-	-	384.5	-	384.5

Reid Park Renovation

Description:

Design and construct improvements to Reid Park. Improvements completed to date include annex field irrigation renovation, a new pump and mainline replacement, sealing of Reid Lake, new dog park, and sprinkler system improvements.

Project ID: R910

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The irrigation improvements are needed to upgrade and replace old systems, which will reduce maintenance costs. The other improvements will replace aging facilities in this signature park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,155.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	2,505.0
Civic Contributions Fund	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
General Fund	46.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.2
Total	2,221.2	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	2,571.2

(\$000)

Reuse of Landfill Areas

Description:

Design and construct open space improvements to closed landfill sites.

Project ID: R941

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project is needed to pursue the beneficial reuse of closed landfill areas for recreation and open space purposes.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	ı	ı	-	207.0	-	207.0
Total	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	Ī	-	-	207.0	_	207.0

Rio Vista Park Expansion

Description:

Design and construct an expansion to the existing natural resource park located at the end of Tucson Boulevard, north of Prince Road. The expansion will include the restoration and revegetation of disturbed areas and passive recreational amenities. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in February 2006. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1.5 million has been reduced by \$37,500 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP09

Start Date: 1/06 End Date: 12/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project will complete the park's master plan and provide leisure facilities identified through a public input process. It addresses community needs identified by the Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	150.0	201.5	761.0	962.5	350.0	-	ı	-	1,312.5	-	1,462.5
Total	150.0	201.5	761.0	962.5	350.0	-	1	-	1,312.5	-	1,462.5

(\$000)

Rodeo Grounds Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Rodeo Grounds Facility. Improvements completed to date include a new comfort station, new holding pens for livestock, re-skinning of the hangar building, and replacement of adobe wall to an adjacent building used as Parade Museum.

Project ID: R917 Start Date: 7/01

End Date: 6/08
Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Improvements are needed at this aging facility to provide a better venue for events and to ensure safety and accessibility for all users.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	893.1	100.0	6.9	106.9	-	1	ı	-	106.9	-	1,000.0
Total	893.1	100.0	6.9	106.9	-	1	-	-	106.9	-	1,000.0

Santa Cruz River Sports Park

Description:

This project is no longer viable due to restrictive site conditions, including extensive archaeology, major drainage problems and availability of developable land. As a result, the \$1,000,000 in City of Tucson 2000 bond funds for this project is being transferred to fund the Grijalva School Park, which will serve the same area. The disposition of Pima County's contribution to this park is not known at this time.

Project ID: R939

Start Date: 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

Currently there is a shortage of playing fields in Tucson. The Santa Cruz River Sport Park was intended to address the need for sport fields on the southwest side of Tucson and enhance the recreational aspects of the Santa Cruz River corridor.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	eguiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0	802.4	21.3	823.7	-	-	-	-	823.7	-	828.7
Total	5.0	802.4	21.3	823.7	-	-	-	-	823.7	-	828.7

(\$000)

Santa Rita Skate Park

Description:

Design and construct skateboard facility in an existing park. The skate park will have lights for evening use, perimeter fencing, and landscaping. The project may include a shade structure. The skateboard park will serve beginner, intermediate, and advanced users. This project is funded with 1997 Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment Bonds.

Project ID: R967

Start Date: 2/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is the result of an extensive public participation process that included area residents and significant representation by the skateboard community. It is a project strongly supported by the community and users it will serve.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	9.7	140.3	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	150.0
General Fund	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Total	10.0	140.3	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	150.3

Silverlake Park Soccer Field Lighting Design

Description:

Design and construct lighting for two existing soccer fields.

Project ID: RM10

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

(\$000)

South Central Community Park, Phase I

Description:

Plan, design, and construct the initial development of a new community park along the Valencia Road Corridor. This project is part of a multi-phase development. Future phases are contingent upon future city and/or county bonds or other revenues.

Project ID: RM11

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 4 and 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	150.0	150.0	245.5	-	-	-	395.5	-	395.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	-	400.0	400.0	245.5	-	-	-	645.5	-	645.5

Southeast Community Park

Description:

Acquire land and develop the first phase of a community park anticipated to be located in the vicinity of the Esmond Station and adjacent to a new Vail School District high school in southeast Tucson. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County was approved in February 2006. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$6 million has been reduced by \$150,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP10

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

The project will serve the rapidly growing Houghton Corridor Area. It will be a collaborative partnership between the city, county, and Vail School District to maximize resources to the benefit of the community served.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4.0	2,019.0	-	2,019.0	2,231.0	1,596.0	ı	-	5,846.0	-	5,850.0
Total	4.0	2,019.0	-	2,019.0	2,231.0	1,596.0	-	-	5,846.0	-	5,850.0

(\$000)

Sunnyside Neighborhood Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements throughout the Sunnyside Neighborhood and improvements to Herrera Park, including picnic tables, benches, and a community garden. This project is funded with 1997 Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment Bond funds.

Project ID: R972

Start Date: 11/03 End Date: 7/07

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project, a grass-roots effort by the community, will improve and expand upon the recreation facilities in Herrera Park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	146.4	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	151.4
Total	146.4	5.0	-	5.0	-	i	1	-	5.0	-	151.4

Udall Park Sport Fields

Description:

Design and construct two lighted soccer fields, lighting for an existing soccer field, a comfort station, and associated parking. This project is the result of a change in scope to the project titled Eastside Sports Complex. The search for a 50-acres site for the Eastside Sports Complex proved unsuccessful and has resulted in an amendment to the 2004 Pima County Bond Implementation Ordinance. That amendment creates two new projects to replace the original Eastside Sports Complex: this project and the Lincoln Park Sport Fields project.

Project ID: RP13

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 3/09

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

Currently, there is a considerable shortage of sport fields on the eastside on Tucson. This project will provide much needed soccer fields and associated amenities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	300.0	-	300.0	1,650.0	1	ı	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
Total	-	300.0	-	300.0	1,650.0	-	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0

(\$000)

Valencia and Alvernon Community Park, Phase I

Description:

Plan and design the initial phase of a new community park in the vicinity of Valencia and Alvernon. Construction of this project is a proposed partnership between the Pima County Flood Control District and the city as a stormwater detention basin and park. This project is part of a multi-phase development. Future phases are contingent upon funding from future city and/or county bonds or other revenues.

Project ID: RM12

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	ı	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	i	1	-	300.0	-	300.0

Valencia Corridor Facilities Plan

Description:

Develop a park facilities master plan for the Valencia Road Corridor.

Project ID: RM14

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 4 and 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	i	-	-	250.0	-	250.0

(\$000)

Valencia Corridor Land Acquisition, Phase I

Description:

Acquire land identified by the Valencia Corridor Parks and Recreation Facilities Plan. This project is part of a multi-phase development. Future acquisitions are contingent upon future revenues.

Project ID: RM13

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 4 and 5

Justification:

This project is needed to increase capacity in our parks and recreation system and to address the demands placed on it by new development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	ı	1	301.5	301.5	565.0	ı	ı	-	866.5	-	866.5
Total	-	-	301.5	301.5	565.0	i	-	-	866.5	-	866.5

William Clements Center Expansion

Description:

Design and construct an expansion of the William Clements Center, including a new gymnasium with adjacent aerobic and fitness training areas, indoor walking track, table games area, restrooms, locker and shower area, lobby area, administrative offices, landscaping, and additional parking. These project items have been completed. Funding in Fiscal Year 2008 is to complete replacement of a maintenance facility. Pima Community College contributed \$800,000 to this project.

Project ID: R030

Start Date: 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project provides much needed recreational facilities to the southeast Tucson community and the students of Pima Community College.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,165.0	265.0	-	265.0	-	1	-	-	265.0	-	1,430.0
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,438.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,438.0
Total	4,403.0	265.0	-	265.0	-	-	-	-	265.0	-	4,668.0

Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	:s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reid Park Zoo Africa Expansion-Elephant Exhibit											
Future General Obligation Bond Authorization	-	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	3,750.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	300.0	700.0	-	700.0	3,750.0	-	-	-	4,450.0	-	4,750.0
	300.0	700.0	-	700.0	7,500.0	-	-	-	8,200.0	-	8,500.0
Reid Park Zoo Conservation Learning Center											
Civic Contributions Fund	187.0	15.0	60.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	262.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	1,882.2	2,117.8	-	2,117.8	-	-	-	-	2,117.8	-	4,000.0
	2,069.2	2,132.8	60.0	2,192.8	_	-		-	2,192.8		4,262.0
Program Area Total	2,369.2	2,832.8	60.0	2,892.8	7,500.0	-	-	-	10,392.8	-	12,762.0
Source of Funds Summary											
Civic Contributions Fund	187.0	15.0	60.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	_	262.0
Future General Obligation Bond Authorization	-	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	-	-	3,750.0	-	3,750.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	2,182.2	2,817.8	-	2,817.8	3,750.0	-	-	_	6,567.8	-	8,750.0
Program Area Total	2,369.2	2,832.8	60.0	2,892.8	7,500.0	-	-	-	10,392.8	-	12,762.0

Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements

(\$000)

Reid Park Zoo Africa Expansion-Elephant Exhibit

Description:

Design and construct a seven-acre expansion of the Reid Park Zoo as indicated in the master plan. This expansion will include connecting pathways from the current zoo footprint, restrooms, water fountains, and a three-acre elephant exhibit and holding facility. This project is the initial development of the new area. This project is a joint effort between the City of Tucson and the Tucson Zoological Society.

Project ID: R978

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The current elephant exhibit no longer meets the standards of care that have been developed by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums. The expansion will provide the needed space to accommodate these animals and will be designed to allow for additional animal exhibits in the future. The ultimate purpose of the expansion is to provide enhanced opportunity for zoo visitors to learn about wildlife in a more natural setting.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future General Obligation Bond Authorization	-	-	-	-	3,750.0	1	-	-	3,750.0	-	3,750.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	300.0	700.0	-	700.0	3,750.0	-	-	-	4,450.0	-	4,750.0
Total	300.0	700.0	-	700.0	7,500.0	1	-	-	8,200.0	-	8,500.0

Reid Park Zoo Conservation Learning Center

Description:

Design and construct a new facility that will provide for new classrooms, meeting and office spaces, kitchen, teaching lab, restrooms, and an animal holding area. Project costs also include the removal of the existing facility. This project is a joint effort between the City of Tucson and the Tucson Zoological Society.

Project ID: R966

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 12/07

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The current zoo school is inadequate to accommodate growing demand and to expand the zoo's educational programs. A primary goal of this project is to achieve LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Certification at the Platinum Level (highest possible). The new facility will also become a major source of new revenue for the zoo.

	·	Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Civic Contributions Fund	187.0	15.0	60.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	262.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	1,882.2	2,117.8	-	2,117.8	-	-	-	-	2,117.8	-	4,000.0
Total	2,069.2	2,132.8	60.0	2,192.8	-	-	-	-	2,192.8	-	4,262.0



City of Tucson



Police

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Police Five-Year Total: \$73,402,800

The Tucson Police Department's (TPD) Five-Year Capital Improvement Program will enhance the department's commitment to community-based policing, provide much needed space for staff, and upgrade support facilities. The five-year program of \$73.4 million is funded from certificates of participation and general obligation bonds. Major projects include the following:

- Eastside Renovation: Patrol Division East is responsible for the largest and fastest growing region in the city. Continued growth necessitates establishment of a new patrol facility in the northern portion of the current Patrol Division East. When the Traffic Section relocates to the new northwest building, it will vacate the facility on East Speedway. By funding this project, the city will provide the resources to refurbish the vacated building and make the renovated facility a community-friendly substation. Initial reviews indicate that the refurbishment will cost approximately \$5 million. The tentative completion date for the renovation is Fiscal Year 2009. Since the building is currently occupied, operating costs should not increase once the work is completed.
- Evidence Facility: A facility is being purchased and renovated to increase space for the storage of evidence and allow the department to relocate Identification Section staff and equipment. Currently, the two sections are out of space. Expansion is required to continue offering levels of service expected by the public. The total cost, including purchase of the facility, is \$15.6 million. The projected completion date is September 2007.
- Police Headquarters Expansion: As the city grows, the department will have to add both commissioned and support personnel to patrol the city, investigate crimes, and analyze evidence. These increased resources will require a significant expansion of Police Headquarters, which currently houses the Crime Laboratory, the Investigative Services Bureau, the Downtown Patrol Division, support functions, and management personnel. To support this expansion, TPD will take over the Fire Department's current headquarters when it relocates. Preliminary reviews indicate that the project would cost approximately \$47 million; however, that figure could change as a result of an in-depth analysis. The tentative completion date is Fiscal Year 2011.
- Police Substation: The city has purchased an existing building at the corner of Flowing Wells and Miracle Mile and begun renovation to replace the Rillito Substation. The relocation of the division will greatly increase the space available to Operations Division West personnel, provide additional meeting and class rooms, and allow the department to transfer the Traffic Section from its current location on East Speedway. The full cost for the new facility is \$24.3 million. The planned completion date for the project is July 2007.

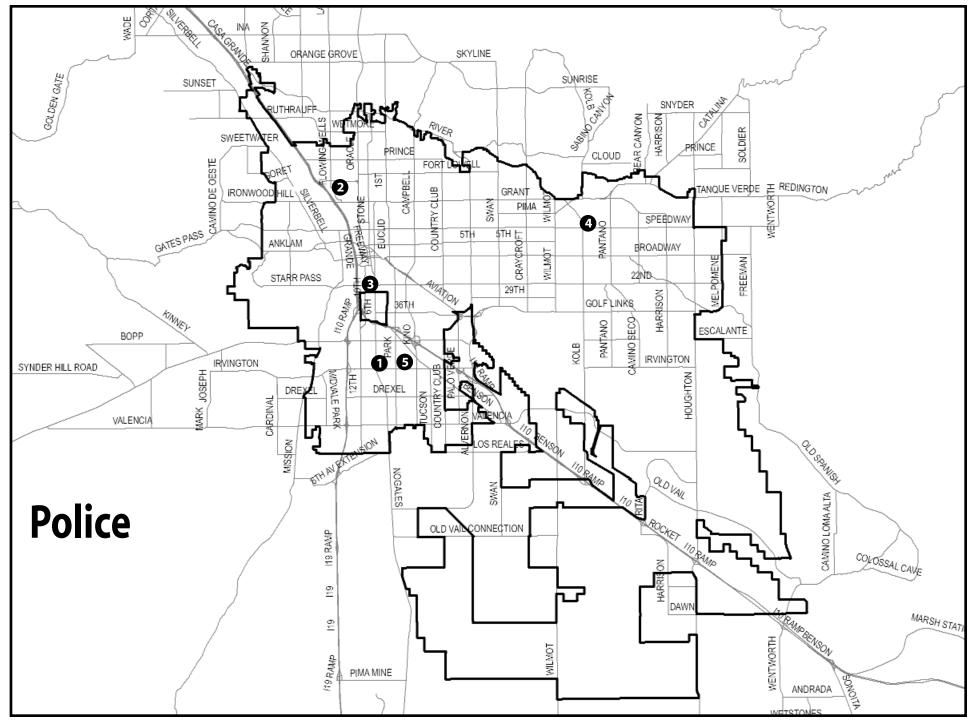
The five-year CIP has a projected annual impact on the operating budget of \$220,000 in Fiscal Year 2008 and increases to \$540,000 in Fiscal Year 2012.

Police: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	Λ	Λ	n	۱
ÇΨ	v	v	U	IJ

Project Name		Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
Evidence Facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.0	510.0
Police Headquarters Expansion		-	-	-	150.0	300.0	450.0
Police Substation		120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	130.0	610.0
	Total	220.0	220.0	220.0	370.0	540.0	1,570.0
Source of Funds Summary							
General Fund		220.0	220.0	220.0	370.0	540.0	1,570.0
	Total	220.0	220.0	220.0	370.0	540.0	1,570.0



Map Legend Police Year to be Year to be Project Name Completed Project Name <u>Completed</u> 1. Evidence Facility 4. Eastside Renovation FY 2009 FY 2008 Police Substation FY 2008 5. Police Field Support Equipment FY 2008 3. Police Headquarters Expansion FY 2011

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	I	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Eastside Renovation											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	200.0	-	300.0	300.0	4,500.0	-	-	-	4,800.0	-	5,000.0
	200.0		300.0	300.0	4,500.0	_		_	4,800.0	_	5,000.0
Evidence Facility											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	5,200.9	3,000.0	7,399.1	10,399.1	-	-	-	-	10,399.1	-	15,600.0
	5,200.9	3,000.0	7,399.1	10,399.1	-		-		10,399.1		15,600.0
Police Field Support Equipment											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	150.0	1,350.0	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
	-	150.0	1,350.0	1,500.0	-		-		1,500.0		1,500.0
Police Headquarters Expansion											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	200.0	-	4,500.0	4,500.0	10,300.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	46,800.0	-	47,000.0
	200.0	_	4,500.0	4,500.0	10,300.0	27,000.0	5,000.0		46,800.0		47,000.0
Police Substation											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,255.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,255.3
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	8,160.6	6,598.6	3,305.1	9,903.7	-	-	-	-	9,903.7	-	18,064.3
	14,415.9	6,598.6	3,305.1	9,903.7	-	_	-	-	9,903.7	-	24,319.6
Department Total	20,016.8	9,748.6	16,854.2	26,602.8	14,800.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	73,402.8	-	93,419.6
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,255.3	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	6,255.3
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	13,761.5	9,748.6	16,854.2	26,602.8	14,800.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	73,402.8	-	87,164.3
Demonstrated Texts	20.046.0	0 = 40 6	440740	26.602.0	44.000.0	a= 000 0	= 000 0		=2 402 0		00 440 6

Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,255.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,255.3
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	13,761.5	9,748.6	16,854.2	26,602.8	14,800.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	73,402.8	-	87,164.3
Department Total	20,016.8	9,748.6	16,854.2	26,602.8	14,800.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	73,402.8	-	93,419.6

(\$000)

Eastside Renovation

Description:

Renovate the eastside substation to make it suitable for a new patrol team. The station will be vacant during renovation, because the Traffic Section is relocating to the new northwest substation.

Project ID: P016

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 1/09

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

The city's eastside is the fastest growing region in the city. As growth continues, the current division's ability to cover the entire region will become more problematic. The solution is the establishment of a new patrol facility in the northern portion of the current Patrol Division East. The renovation will provide the necessary offices, briefing areas, and public space to make the facility a community-friendly substation.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	200.0	1	300.0	300.0	4,500.0	1	ı	-	4,800.0	-	5,000.0
Total	200.0	-	300.0	300.0	4,500.0	-	-	-	4,800.0	-	5,000.0

Evidence Facility

Description:

Design and construct a facility to house the Evidence and Identification Sections. The city is purchasing and renovating a warehouse that offers sufficient space for these two functions.

Project ID: P008

Start Date: 1/06 End Date: 9/07

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

Because the Evidence Section no longer has space to store items at Police Headquarters, it has been forced to place evidence at various locations throughout the city. If the department has to continue this practice indefinitely, the chain of evidence could be compromised with a resulting loss of convictions that would allow alleged criminals to remain free.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	5,200.9	3,000.0	7,399.1	10,399.1	-	-	-	-	10,399.1	-	15,600.0
Total	5,200.9	3,000.0	7,399.1	10,399.1	-	-	-	-	10,399.1	-	15,600.0

(\$000)

Police Field Support Equipment

Description:

Acquire operational support equipment, and add a training area for newly hired staff.

Project ID: P017

Start Date: 3/07 End Date: 1/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These funds will provide the department with the operational capability to add a sixth field division as the city's area and population continue to grow. The funds will also allow the department to expand the area available for training without interfering with the day-to-day operations.

		Adopt	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	150.0	1,350.0	1,500.0	-	1	ı	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
Total	-	150.0	1,350.0	1,500.0	-	i	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0

Police Headquarters Expansion

Description:

Design and construct an expansion of Police Headquarters to provide additional space for the Crime Laboratory, investigative staff, the Downtown Patrol Division, and department administrative personnel.

Project ID: P015

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 1/11

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

As the city continues to grow, the department will have to add both commissioned and support personnel to patrol the city, investigate crimes, analyze evidence, and manage additional human and material resources. The added staff will require additional space to carry out their responsibilities in an acceptable manner.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	200.0	-	4,500.0	4,500.0	10,300.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	46,800.0	-	47,000.0
Total	200.0	-	4,500.0	4,500.0	10,300.0	27,000.0	5,000.0	-	46,800.0	-	47,000.0

(\$000)

Police Substation

Description:

Acquire property, design, and construct a new substation to replace the existing Rillito Substation. This project was previously fully-funded from the 2000 bond authorization; however, the original project estimate of \$6.5 million assumed location on city-owned property. No city-owned land provided a suitable site for the new substation. As a result, the project budget increased to cover the cost of land and facility acquisition and renovation. Higher construction costs also increased the budget.

Project ID: P006 Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 7/07

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

The existing Rillito Substation is too small for the staff assigned to the facility, doesn't have sufficient space or parking for continued growth, and is not easily accessible or convenient to the public.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,255.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,255.3
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	8,160.6	6,598.6	3,305.1	9,903.7	-	-	-	-	9,903.7	-	18,064.3
Total	14,415.9	6,598.6	3,305.1	9,903.7	-	-	-	-	9,903.7	-	24,319.6



City of Tucson



Transportation

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Transportation Five-Year Total: \$419,788,600

Transportation's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$419.8 million funds improvements for a multi-modal transportation system and infrastructure designed to attract industry and protect neighborhoods. The program is divided into six areas: Drainage, Parking Garages, Public Transit, Street Lighting, Streets, and Traffic Signals. Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) supported projects are included in the Streets, Traffic Signals, and Transit elements.

Drainage. The Drainage Program of \$15.9 million is based on the Tucson Stormwater Management Study and emphasizes the protection of neighborhoods and naturally-vegetated watercourses. Projects are primarily funded with contributions from Pima County.

Parking Garages. The Parking Garages Program of \$10.3 million provides for the addition of a garage and the improvements to existing parking garages managed by ParkWise. Projects are funded with certificates of participation and parking revenues.

Public Transit. The Public Transit Program of \$100.4 million replaces Sun Tran and Van Tran fleet vehicles, and upgrades and constructs facilities to support transit operations. This budget provides \$6.4 million funding for the Sun Tran Maintenance Facility from the RTA. This program is primarily funded with federal grants, which have local matches provided by a General Fund subsidy.

Street Lighting. The Street Lighting Program of \$2.1 million constructs street lighting projects and sidewalk improvements, converts overhead circuits to underground circuits, and upgrades existing conductors and poles. The Comprehensive Roadway Illumination Study serves as the basis for street lighting projects. Projects are primarily funded from city's general obligation bonds. Fiscal Year 2008 has \$0.5 million funding from Pima County Bonds. Fiscal Years 2009 through 2012 are primarily funded with HURF (Highway User Revenue Fund, state-shared gasoline taxes).

Streets. The Streets Program of \$283.2 million will upgrade the arterial, collector, and residential transportation network, including streets, sidewalks, and bikeways, with the primary goal of maintaining an arterial street system that permits a safe and an unimpeded flow of traffic. The program is funded primarily from federal grants, Pima County bonds, and regional transportation funds allocated by the Pima Association of Governments. Also included is budget capacity for the implementation of RTA supported project resulting from the voter-approved ½¢ sales tax.

Traffic Signals. The Traffic Signals Program of \$7.9 million constructs traffic signals, signal systems at schools, and pedestrian crossing improvements; upgrades the computerized traffic control system; and continues support for the state's Freeway Management System and deployment of Intelligent Transportation System. Projects are primarily funded with federal grants.

The impact of this five-year CIP on future operating budgets is estimated to be \$0.3 million in Fiscal Year 2008, increasing to \$1.8 million in Fiscal Year 2012.

2000 General Obligation and/or 2000 Street & Highways Bond Authorization New and Deleted Projects in the FY 2008-2012 CIP (\$000)

The Truth-in-Bonding Ordinance reads as follows: "That in any particular year, approved bond proceeds to be allocated to projects in accordance with the priority levels set forth in the City of Tucson's publicly adopted Five-Year Capital Improvements Funded Program (CIFP). Any change which results in the creation of new or cancellation of previously approved capital projects requires prior Mayor and Council approval at a Study Sessions or Regular Session open to the public, which will include a Public Hearing, and which shall be consistent with all other legal and management requirements, procedures, and controls."

The following table lists projects newly funded by the 2000 Bond Authorization and those projects that will no longer be funded with the 2000 Bond Authorization.

	Project Fotal	
Newly Created 2000 Bond Project		
Fort Lowell: Oracle to Country Club	\$ 263.0	
Newly Created Projects Total	\$ 263.0	
	 revious ocation	Current Funding Source
Project No Longer Funded by 2000 Bond Authorization		
Mission View Wash Detention/Retention Facility	\$ 200.0	Transferred to Pima County
No Longer Funded with 2000 Bonds Total	\$ 200.0	

Transportation: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

10	Λ	0	n	١
ŲΨ	v	v	υ	١.

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0	54.0
6th Avenue: 18th Street Intersection	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	150.0
Alternate Modes Improvements	-	-	25.0	9.0	-	34.0
Anklam Road Traffic Safety Improvements	20.0	-	-	12.0	-	32.0
Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass	-	-	15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0
Cambio Grande Street Revitalization	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
Campbell Avenue Revitalization	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
Changeable Message Signs	-	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	10.0
Depot Plaza Parking Garage	-	216.0	216.0	216.0	216.0	864.0
Ft. Lowell: Campbell Intersection Improvements	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	20.0
Golf Links: Wilmot Intersection Improvements	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	20.0
Grant and Craycroft Intersection Improvement	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	20.0
Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail	-	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	160.0
High School Wash	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	20.0
Highland Avenue Bike and Pedestrian Improvements	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0
Houghton Road Bridge Replacement	-	-	-	12.0	12.0	24.0
Houghton Road: I-10 to Valencia	-	-	-	108.0	108.0	216.0
Houghton Road: Old Spanish Trail to Valencia	-	-	-	126.0	126.0	252.0
Houghton Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail	-	-	-	66.0	66.0	132.0
Intelligent Transportation System: ER Link	150.0	165.0	181.5	200.0	220.0	916.5
Living Transportation Laboratory	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	20.0
Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road	-	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	160.0
Oracle and Drachman Main Intersection	-	-	6.0	6.0	6.0	18.0
Presidio Trail ADA Improvements	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.0
Speedway and Main Intersection Improvements	-	-	12.0	12.0	12.0	36.0
Speedway: Camino Seco to Houghton	_	-	-	_	96.0	96.0
Starr Pass: Mission Intersection Improvements	_	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	48.0
Stone Ave: Drachman and Speedway Improvements	_	-	24.0	24.0	24.0	72.0
Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0
Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	150.0
Sun Tran Maintenance Facility	_	-	-	_	639.7	639.7
Transit Headquarters	62.0	64.0	66.0	70.0	-	262.0
Tyndall Avenue Enhancements	_	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	48.0
Wilmot at Park Place Intersection Improvements	_	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	24.0
Total	331.6	680.2	780.8	1,111.4	1,776.2	4,680.2
	1			,	,	,
Source of Funds Summary						
Highway User Revenue Fund	269.6	400.2	498.8	825.4	920.5	2,914.5
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	62.0	64.0	66.0	70.0		262.0
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	-	216.0	216.0	216.0	216.0	864.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	- 224 6	-	-	1 111 4	639.7	639.7
Total	331.6	680.2	780.8	1,111.4	1,776.2	4,680.2

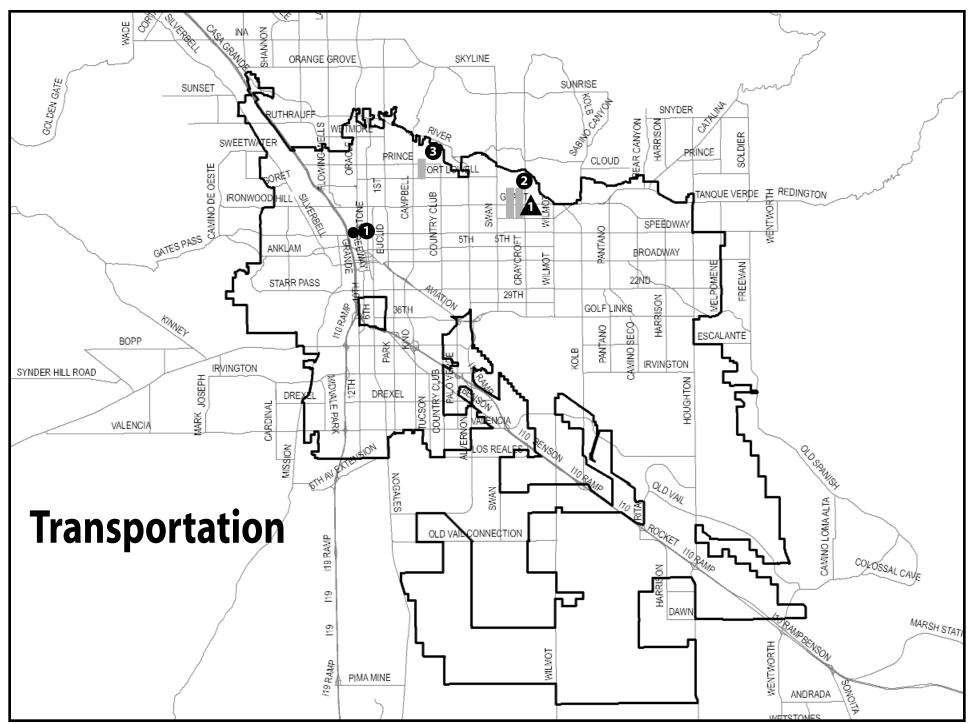
Pima County Bond Program Street Projects Located Within the City of Tucson

The projects listed below are Pima County 1997 Highway User Revenue Bond street projects that are totally or partially located within the city limits.

The implementation of projects within the city has been stalled for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, the need for additional funding. In May 2004, the Pima County Board of Supervisors and the City of Tucson Mayor and Council approved a Memorandum of Understanding to expend the authorized 1997 Pima County Highway User Revenue Bonds to maximize benefits for the residents of the city and county.

Pima County Project Number	Project Name	Pima County Bond Funds (\$000)
Project Eliminated by Bo	ard of Supervisors	
DOT-41	22nd Street: Interstate 10 to Park Avenue	-0-
	(originally a \$10 million project)	
Projects Completed (with	out city financial assistance)	
DOT-43	12th Avenue: Veterans to Los Reales	\$ 9,000.0
	(The city paid for the improvements to 12th Avenue from	
	Drexel to Valencia at a cost of \$4.9 million.)	
Projects Completed (with	n city financial assistance)	
DOT-55	Golf Links Road: Bonanza to Houghton	2,500.0
DOT-39	Valencia Road: Interstate 19 to South 12th Avenue	900.0
DOT-11	Drexel Road: Tucson Boulevard to Alvernon Under the Memorandum of Understanding	6,500.0
Projects to be Administer	ed by City of Tucson	
DOT-56	Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell*	25,000.0
	(Intergovernmental Agreement approved December 2004.)	
DOT-58	Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street	10,000.0
	(Intergovernmental agreement approved December 2004.)	
Projects to be Administer	ed by Pima County	
DOT-05	Alvernon Way: Ft. Lowell to River Road	12,000.0
	(Intergovernmental Agreement approved December 2004.)	
DOT-12	Country Club Road: 36th Street to Milber	7,000.0
DOT-49	Valencia Road: Mission to Interstate 19	6,000.0
Other Projects (Pima Cou	anty will make every reasonable effort to fund from its 1997 bon	d
program)		
DOT-29	Houghton Road: Golf Links to I-10	20,000.0
	TOTAL	\$ 98,900.0

^{*} Under the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding, the City of Tucson is to make every reasonable effort to provide \$25 million in improvements to Broadway Boulevard: Campbell to Country Club.



Map Legend Transportation										
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed	Project Name	Year to be Completed							
Drainage - projects indicated within a 1. Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II	FY 2008	Streets - projects indicated within a 1. Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass	FY 2010							
		2. Grant and Craycroft Intersection Improvement	FY 2008							
		3. Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road	FY 2009							

Transportation

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	Year 2008	I	Projected Re	equirement	8	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transportation - Drainage	13,405.3	6,474.6	7,222.6	13,697.2	2,200.0	-	-	-	15,897.2	-	29,302.5
Transportation - Parking Garages	412.8	139.0	10,026.9	10,165.9	163.8	-	_	-	10,329.7	-	10,742.5
Transportation - Public Transit	15,869.9	26,931.4	30,414.0	57,345.4	16,022.2	10,359.3	8,499.8	8,140.7	100,367.4	-	116,237.3
Transportation - Street Lighting	352.3	1,069.0	413.0	1,482.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	2,082.0	-	2,434.3
Transportation - Streets	40,375.4	25,478.4	54,530.8	80,009.2	55,931.2	46,959.5	65,750.1	34,535.1	283,185.1	108,209.0	431,769.5
Transportation - Traffic Signals	3,095.7	1,206.7	3,930.5	5,137.2	1,340.0	1,430.0	20.0	-	7,927.2	-	11,022.9
Department Total	73,511.4	61,299.1	106,537.8	167,836.9	75,807.2	58,898.8	74,419.9	42,825.8	419,788.6	108,209.0	601,509.0

Transportation

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	Year 2008	I	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
n .	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year	Future Years	Total Project
Program Area	Tear(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	1 1 2011	1 1 2012	Total	1 cars	Floject
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,781.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,781.1
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	825.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.2
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	12,163.4	4,510.6	1,085.6	5,596.2	-	-	-	-	5,596.2	-	17,759.6
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,740.1	63.2	-	63.2	-	-	-	-	63.2	-	1,803.3
Capital Agreement Fund	120.5	-	150.5	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	271.0
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	18,027.0	14,436.0	6,879.0	21,315.0	4,000.0	5,200.0	4,000.0	-	34,515.0	-	52,542.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,199.7	2,000.0	4,500.0	6,500.0	10,211.2	4,500.0	14,850.1	1,785.1	37,846.4	-	40,046.1
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	567.0	2,233.0	6,400.0	8,633.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	10,833.0	-	11,400.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	12,984.0	7,664.1	13,261.9	20,926.0	7,190.0	8,867.0	4,020.0	5,000.0	46,003.0	-	58,987.0
General Fund	121.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.1
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0	-	-	-	-	20,000.0	-	20,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	4,648.2	1,387.1	1,258.4	2,645.5	1,006.4	4,093.9	10,006.4	1,721.4	19,473.6	-	24,121.8
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	639.2	182.0	1,200.0	1,382.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,782.0	-	6,421.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	360.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360.2
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	11,467.7	19,861.1	10,779.8	30,640.9	11,605.4	8,499.3	6,636.6	6,777.5	64,159.7	-	75,627.4
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	205.1	2,874.0	1,332.3	4,206.3	1,335.4	1,338.6	1,341.8	1,341.8	9,563.9	-	9,769.0
Parkwise: Certificates of Participation	-	-	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-	-	-	9,800.0	-	9,800.0
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	412.8	139.0	226.9	365.9	163.8	-	-	-	529.7	-	942.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	1,649.0	1,949.0	17,495.0	19,444.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	32,365.0	25,000.0	126,809.0	108,209.0	236,667.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	2,481.5	2,481.5	-	-	-	-	2,481.5	-	2,481.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	1,712.7	1,712.7	1,450.0	-	-	-	3,162.7	-	3,162.7
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	1,832.5	1,832.5	250.0	-	-	-	2,082.5	-	2,082.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	2,952.4	2,952.4	-	-	-	-	2,952.4	-	2,952.4
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	600.0	-	1,984.3	1,984.3	1,000.0	-	-	-	2,984.3	-	3,584.3
State Infrastructure Bank Federal Pass-Through	-	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	14,000.0
Department Total	73,511.4	61,299.1	106,537.8	167,836.9	75,807.2	58,898.8	74,419.9	42,825.8	419,788.6	108,209.0	601,509.0
		1								1	

Transportation - Drainage

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Alamo Wash Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	225.0	1,875.0	700.0	2,575.0	-	-	-	-	2,575.0	-	2,800.0
	225.0	1,875.0	700.0	2,575.0	-			_	2,575.0	-	2,800.0
Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,762.1	107.1	-	107.1	_	_	_	_	107.1	-	6,869.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0
	6,962.1	107.1	-	107.1	-	_	-	_	107.1	_	7,069.2
Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,682.5	1,729.5	-	1,729.5	-	-	-	-	1,729.5	-	5,412.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	2,000.0	4,400.0	6,400.0	-	-	-	-	6,400.0	-	6,400.0
	3,682.5	3,729.5	4,400.0	8,129.5	-		-		8,129.5		11,812.0
High School Wash											
Highway User Revenue Fund	150.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	500.0
	150.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	_	_	_	350.0	_	500.0
Navajo Wash Drainage Improvements											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	367.0	233.0	2,000.0	2,233.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	4,433.0	-	4,800.0
	367.0	233.0	2,000.0	2,233.0	2,200.0	_		_	4,433.0		4,800.0

Transportation - Drainage

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Projected Requirements

Five

(\$000)

Adopted Fiscal Year 2008

	Prior Year(s)	1			, 1				1.16	,	
Project Name / Fund		Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Park Avenue Detention Basin, Phase II											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	781.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,237.5	180.0	122.6	302.6	-	-	-	-	302.6	-	1,540.1
	2,018.7	180.0	122.6	302.6	-	-	-	_	302.6	-	2,321.3
Program Area Total	13,405.3	6,474.6	7,222.6	13,697.2	2,200.0	-	-	-	15,897.2	-	29,302.5
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	781.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	11,907.2	3,891.6	822.6	4,714.2	-	-	-	-	4,714.2	-	16,621.4
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	567.0	2,233.0	6,400.0	8,633.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	10,833.0	-	11,400.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	150.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	500.0
Program Area Total	13,405.3	6,474.6	7,222.6	13,697.2	2,200.0	-	-	-	15,897.2	-	29,302.5

Transportation - Drainage

(\$000)

Alamo Wash Drainage Improvements

Description:

Design and construct box culverts within neighborhoods throughout the entire reach of the Alamo Wash.

Project ID: S080

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 2 and 6

Justification:

These improvements will address safety and access needs were identified as high priorities in the Tucson Stormwater Management Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	225.0	1,875.0	700.0	2,575.0	-	-	ı	-	2,575.0	-	2,800.0
Total	225.0	1,875.0	700.0	2,575.0	-	-	-	-	2,575.0	-	2,800.0

Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements

Description:

Design and construct drainage improvements on Timrod Street between Alvernon Way and Columbus Boulevard.

Project ID: S040

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements were identified as high priorities in the Tucson Stormwater Management Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,762.1	107.1	-	107.1	-	-	-	-	107.1	-	6,869.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0
Total	6,962.1	107.1	_	107.1	-	-	-	-	107.1	-	7,069.2

Transportation - Drainage

(\$000)

Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II

Description:

Design and construct the final phase of the Columbus Wash project, which includes the extension of the storm drain system upstream along the possible alignment of Belvedere Road to south of Speedway Boulevard. The Pima County Flood Control District is providing funding of \$6.4 million.

Project ID: S407

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

When the project is completed, the floodplain map will be revised; numerous properties will no longer be within the floodplain boundaries.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,682.5	1,729.5	-	1,729.5	-	-	-	-	1,729.5	-	5,412.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	1	2,000.0	4,400.0	6,400.0	-	-	-	-	6,400.0	-	6,400.0
Total	3,682.5	3,729.5	4,400.0	8,129.5	-	-	-	-	8,129.5	-	11,812.0

High School Wash

Description:

Construct emergency bank protection improvements to various sections of High School Wash.

Project ID: S063

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will eliminate the damage from street flooding that has been causing loss of private property.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	150.0	350.0	ı	350.0	-	-	ı	-	350.0	-	500.0
Total	150.0	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	500.0

Transportation - Drainage

(\$000)

Navajo Wash Drainage Improvements

Description:

Design and construct drainage improvements along the Navajo Wash between Oracle Road and Mountain Avenue.

Project ID: S086

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

These improvements will address safety and access needs and were identified as high priorities in the Tucson Stormwater Management Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	367.0	233.0	2,000.0	2,233.0	2,200.0	-	ı	-	4,433.0	-	4,800.0
Total	367.0	233.0	2,000.0	2,233.0	2,200.0	i	-	-	4,433.0	-	4,800.0

Park Avenue Detention Basin, Phase II

Description:

Design and construct a flood control basin that incorporates recreation and habitat preservation into a community park. This is a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' project with Pima County Flood Control District as the local sponsor. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers requires that local entities pay for land acquisition and preferred options, such as recreation and habitat preservation.

Project ID: S400

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 1, 5, and 6

Justification:

This second phase of a jointly sponsored project will remove approximately 1,400 properties from the 100-year floodplain, relieving property owners of the requirement to purchase flood insurance.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	781.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,237.5	180.0	122.6	302.6	-	-	-	-	302.6	-	1,540.1
Total	2,018.7	180.0	122.6	302.6	-		_	_	302.6	-	2,321.3

Transportation - Parking Garages

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008	I	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
City/State Parking Garage Improvements											
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	329.0	100.0	156.9	256.9	163.8	-	-	_	420.7	-	749.7
	329.0	100.0	156.9	256.9	163.8		-	_	420.7	_	749.7
Depot Plaza Parking Garage											
Parkwise: Certificates of Participation	-	-	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-	-	-	9,800.0	-	9,800.0
			9,800.0	9,800.0	-		-		9,800.0		9,800.0
Main Library Parking Garage Improvements											
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	83.7	39.0	70.0	109.0	-	-	-	-	109.0	-	192.7
	83.7	39.0	70.0	109.0	_		_	-	109.0	-	192.7
Program Area Total	412.8	139.0	10,026.9	10,165.9	163.8	-	-	-	10,329.7	-	10,742.5
Source of Funds Summary											
Parkwise: Certificates of Participation	-	_	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-	-	_	9,800.0	-	9,800.0
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	412.8	139.0		365.9	163.8	-	-	-	529.7	-	942.5
Program Area Total	412.8	139.0	10,026.9	10,165.9	163.8	-	-	-	10,329.7	-	10,742.5

Transportation - Parking Garages

(\$000)

City/State Parking Garage Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to the City/State Parking Garage at 498 West Congress. Improvements will include repairing structural elements and installing supplemental floor drains.

Project ID: K111

Start Date: 7/04 **End Date:** 6/09

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

The facility is over 20 years old, and these modifications are necessary to maintain the structural safety and lengthen the useful life of the structure.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	329.0	100.0	156.9	256.9	163.8	-	1	i	420.7	-	749.7
Total	329.0	100.0	156.9	256.9	163.8	-	-	-	420.7	-	749.7

Depot Plaza Parking Garage

Description:

Design and construct a two story, 300 space underground parking structure for the Depot Plaza redevelopment project. The design will be done in conjunction with the Martin Luther King housing tower. The city will own and operate the garage. Rio Nuevo will contribute funds for design and debt repayment.

Project ID: K113

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

As part of the City of Tucson's application for Hope VI funds for the Martin Luther King Redevelopment, the city committed to leveraging additional downtown development, including this parking structure.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Parkwise: Certificates of Participation	-	-	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-	-	-	9,800.0	-	9,800.0
Total		-	9,800.0	9,800.0	-	-	-	-	9,800.0	-	9,800.0

Transportation - Parking Garages

(\$000)

Main Library Parking Garage Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Main Library Parking Garage. Improvements will include repairing structural elements and installing supplemental floor drains.

Project ID: K112

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

This facility is 15 years old, and these modifications are necessary to maintain the structural safety and lengthen the useful life of the structure

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Parkwise: Fees and Charges	83.7	39.0	70.0	109.0	-	1	ı	-	109.0	-	192.7
Total	83.7	39.0	70.0	109.0	-	-	-	-	109.0	-	192.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
ADA Transit Enhancements											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	20.5	1.9	22.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	108.0	-	108.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	82.0	7.6	89.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	432.0	-	432.0
	-	102.5	9.5	112.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	540.0	-	540.0
Automated Vehicle Locating System											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	321.2	321.5	-	321.5	-	-	-	-	321.5	-	642.7
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	9.7	80.4	-	80.4				-	80.4		90.1
	330.8	401.9	-	401.9	-	-	-	-	401.9	-	732.7
Bus Shelters											
Highway User Revenue Fund	75.9	5.8	-	5.8	-	-	-	-	5.8	-	81.7
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	110.5	369.0	-	369.0	-	-	-	-	369.0	-	479.5
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	3.1			-					-		3.1
	189.5	374.8	-	374.8	-	-	-	-	374.8	-	564.3
Compressed Natural Gas Facility											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	308.5	104.0	-	104.0	-	-	-	-	104.0	-	412.5
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	77.1	26.0		26.0					26.0		103.1
	385.6	130.0	-	130.0	-	-	-	-	130.0	-	515.6
Contingency Local Match for Future Grants											
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer			1,050.2	1,050.2	_		_	-	1,050.2		1,050.2
	-	-	1,050.2	1,050.2	-	-	-	-	1,050.2	-	1,050.2
Downtown Intermodal Center, Phase IV											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	1,264.9	1,241.2	-	1,241.2	-	-	-	-	1,241.2	-	2,506.1
	1,264.9	1,241.2	-	1,241.2	-			-	1,241.2	_	2,506.1
Expansion Vans for Van Tran											1
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	449.8	16.8	466.6	-	-	-	-	466.6	-	466.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	95.6	-	95.6	-	-	-	-	95.6	-	95.6
	-	545.4	16.8	562.2	-		-	-	562.2	_	562.2

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008	I	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Greyhound Transit Center		Torwara	Tunumg	1000	1 1 2007	1 1 2010	112011	1 1 2012	1000		,
General Fund: Certificates of Participation		4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0					20,000.0		20,000.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation			-						-		-
	_	4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0	-	-	-	-	20,000.0	-	20,000.0
Replacement Buses for Sun Tran											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	6,276.7	1,318.2	7,594.9	5,808.5	5,921.5	4,267.7	4,138.8	27,731.4	-	27,731.4
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,285.6	270.0	1,555.6	1,189.7	1,212.6	874.1	847.7	5,679.7	-	5,679.7
		7,562.3	1,588.2	9,150.5	6,998.2	7,134.1	5,141.8	4,986.5	33,411.1	-	33,411.1
Replacement Vans for Van Tran											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	_	4,968.5	1,564.9	6,533.4	711.3	556.1	2,283.3	2,353.1	12,437.2	_	12,437.2
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,017.5		1,017.5	145.7	113.9	467.7	482.0	2,226.8	_	2,226.8
		5,986.0	1,564.9	7,550.9	857.0	670.0	2,751.0	2,835.1	14,664.0		14,664.0
Ronstadt Transit Center		,	,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	_	2,912.6	_	2,912.6	_	_	_	_	2,912.6	_	2,912.6
Transcriber and redefin crimits		2,912.6		2,912.6					2,912.6		2,912.6
San Tana Maintanana Easilita	_	2,912.0	_	2,912.0	_	_	-	_	2,912.0	_	2,912.0
Sun Tran Maintenance Facility											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0
General Fund Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	121.1	1 ((0.0	2.450.0	- 5 110 0	- 5 000 0	1 72 (1	-	-	11 046 1	-	121.1
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	5,423.6 28.4	1,660.0	3,450.0	5,110.0	5,000.0	1,736.1	-	-	11,846.1	-	17,269.7 28.4
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	20.4	_	2,300.0	2,300.0	3,060.0	500.0	500.0	_	6,360.0	_	6,360.0
regional Transportation redioney Fund	9,573.1	1,660.0	5,750.0	7,410.0	8,060.0	2,236.1	500.0		18,206.1		27,779.2
Transit Alternatives Analysis	7,373.1	1,000.0	3,730.0	7,410.0	0,000.0	2,230.1	300.0		10,200.1	_	21,117.2
· ·		470.0		450.0					450.0		470.0
Highway User Revenue Fund Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	144.2	170.0 1,475.8	3,400.0	170.0 4,875.8	-	-	-	-	170.0 4,875.8	-	170.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	36.1	368.9	3,400.0	368.9	_	-	_	_	368.9	_	5,020.0 405.0
mass Transit Fund. Ocherai Fund Transite			2 400 0						5,414.7		
	180.3	2,014.7	3,400.0	5,414.7	-	-	-	-	5,414.7	-	5,595.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transit Enhancement Program											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	200.0	600.0	-	600.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	12.1	12.1	-	12.1	-	12.1	36.3	-	36.3
		_	212.1	212.1		212.1		212.1	636.3	_	636.3
Transit Headquarters Improvements											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	3,894.9	-	822.3	822.3	-	-	-	-	822.3	-	4,717.2
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	50.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.7
	3,945.6	_	822.3	822.3			-	_	822.3	-	4,767.9
Program Area Total	15,869.9	26,931.4	30,414.0	57,345.4	16,022.2	10,359.3	8,499.8	8,140.7	100,367.4	-	116,237.3
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,000.0
General Fund	121.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.1
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0	-	-	-	-	20,000.0	-	20,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	75.9	196.3	1.9	198.2	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	283.8	-	359.7
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	11,467.7	19,861.1	10,779.8	30,640.9	11,605.4	8,499.3	6,636.6	6,777.5	64,159.7	-	75,627.4
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	205.1	2,874.0	1,332.3	4,206.3	1,335.4	1,338.6	1,341.8	1,341.8	9,563.9	-	9,769.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	2,300.0	2,300.0	3,060.0	500.0	500.0	-	6,360.0	-	6,360.0
Program Area Total	15,869.9	26,931.4	30,414.0	57,345.4	16,022.2	10,359.3	8,499.8	8,140.7	100,367.4	_	116,237.3

(\$000)

ADA Transit Enhancements

Description:

Design and construct Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) pedestrian access improvements.

Project ID: M013C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The Federal Transit Administration mandates that the city construct transit infrastructure improvements, which are projects that enhance service or are functionally related to existing transit facilities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	20.5	1.9	22.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	108.0	-	108.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	82.0	7.6	89.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	432.0	-	432.0
Total	-	102.5	9.5	112.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	540.0	-	540.0

Automated Vehicle Locating System

Description:

Acquire a communication system, which in combination with the enhanced radios and bus shelters, will serve to bring riders from neighborhoods to the fixed route transit system.

Project ID: M830

Start Date: 7/98 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project will enable computer-to-computer communication between revenue vehicles and dispatch operators as well as provide automated vehicle locating capability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	321.2	321.5	-	321.5	-	-	-	-	321.5	-	642.7
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	9.7	80.4	-	80.4	-	-	-	-	80.4	-	90.1
Total	330.8	401.9	-	401.9	-	-	-	-	401.9	_	732.7

(\$000)

Bus Shelters

Description:

Design and construct bus shelters.

Project ID: M901

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements are intended to increase the use of alternate modes transportation and enhance existing transit operations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	75.9	5.8	-	5.8	-	1	-	-	5.8	-	81.7
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	110.5	369.0	-	369.0	-	-	-	-	369.0	-	479.5
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	3.1	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	_	-	-	3.1
Total	189.5	374.8	-	374.8	-	-	-	-	374.8	-	564.3

Compressed Natural Gas Facility

Description

Rehabilitate and renovate Sun Tran's compressed natural gas (CNG) facility, including the upgrade or replacement of computer software and hardware.

Project ID: M511

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These upgrades will improve fueling efficiency and increase the CNG storage capacity on buses, which will extend route operating times between refuelings.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	308.5	104.0	-	104.0	-	-	-	-	104.0	-	412.5
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	77.1	26.0	-	26.0	-	-	-	-	26.0	-	103.1
Total	385.6	130.0	-	130.0	-	-	-	-	130.0	-	515.6

(\$000)

Contingency Local Match for Future Grants

Description:

Budget capacity for potential future congressional earmarks for projects such as bus replacements, transit facilities, transit alternative analysis, and maintenance facilities.

Project ID: M008

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These funds provide the local match required to leverage federal funds by showing a local commitment.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1	1,050.2	1,050.2	-	-	ı	-	1,050.2	-	1,050.2
Total	-	-	1,050.2	1,050.2	-	-	-	-	1,050.2	-	1,050.2

Downtown Intermodal Center, Phase IV

Description:

Continued development of the Downtown Intermodal Center. This phase provides funding for the feasibility analysis for a railroad spur and design, construction of siding and a platform immediately north of the inter-modal center, and Ronstadt Transit Center modifications.

Project ID: M529

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

The Intermodal Center is intended to anchor and lead the revitalization of downtown Tucson.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	1,264.9	1,241.2	-	1,241.2	-	ı	ı	-	1,241.2	1	2,506.1
Total	1,264.9	1,241.2	-	1,241.2	-	-	-	-	1,241.2	-	2,506.1

(\$000)

Expansion Vans for Van Tran

Description:

Purchase seven expansion vans.

Project ID: M014C

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The addition of these vans will permit Van Tran to provide more service hours and reduce the trip denial rate.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	449.8	16.8	466.6	-	-	-	-	466.6	-	466.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	95.6	-	95.6	-	-	-	-	95.6	-	95.6
Total	-	545.4	16.8	562.2	-	-	-	-	562.2	-	562.2

Greyhound Transit Center

Description:

Design and construct an inter-city bus transit facility, with parking, storage, office, and passenger facilities.

Project ID: M528

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

The Greyhound Transit Center is part of the Downtown Intermodal Center, which is intended to anchor and lead the revitalization of downtown Tucson.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0	-	-	ı	-	20,000.0	-	20,000.0
Total	-	4,000.0	16,000.0	20,000.0	-	-	-	-	20,000.0	-	20,000.0

(\$000)

Replacement Buses for Sun Tran

Description:

Purchase approximately 80 replacement buses.

Project ID: M007C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

To maximize operational efficiency, buses are scheduled for replacement at the end of their useful life of 12 years or 500,000 miles.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	6,276.7	1,318.2	7,594.9	5,808.5	5,921.5	4,267.7	4,138.8	27,731.4	-	27,731.4
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,285.6	270.0	1,555.6	1,189.7	1,212.6	874.1	847.7	5,679.7	-	5,679.7
Total	-	7,562.3	1,588.2	9,150.5	6,998.2	7,134.1	5,141.8	4,986.5	33,411.1	-	33,411.1

Replacement Vans for Van Tran

Description:

Purchase approximately 175 replacement vans.

Project ID: M012C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

To maximize operational efficiency, vans are scheduled for replacement at the end of their useful life of four years or 100,000 miles.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	4,968.5	1,564.9	6,533.4	711.3	556.1	2,283.3	2,353.1	12,437.2	-	12,437.2
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,017.5	-	1,017.5	145.7	113.9	467.7	482.0	2,226.8	-	2,226.8
Total	-	5,986.0	1,564.9	7,550.9	857.0	670.0	2,751.0	2,835.1	14,664.0		14,664.0

(\$000)

Ronstadt Transit Center

Description:

Design and construct modifications to the Ronstadt Transit Center to create a space for a mixed-use facility on the southern edge (Congress Street frontage). This project will also include circulation studies, modifications required for transit movements, and intersection improvements for transit service.

Project ID: M611

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The Rio Nuevo plans have suggested that Congress Street would make for a good pedestrian, housing, retail, and restaurant district. This project will allow for these changes and ensure the positive future at the Ronstadt Transit Center for transit vehicles.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6	-	1	ı	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6
Total	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6	-	1	-	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6

Sun Tran Maintenance Facility

Description:

Design and construction a bus storage and maintenance facility for 250 buses that includes the operations building, a maintenance building, fare retrieval, and fuel, wash, and bus canopies.

Project ID: M017C

Start Date: 7/96 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

The current facility at Park and Ajo was built in 1976 and is operating beyond its designed capacity. This facility will be required to support new services required in the RTA Transit plan. This project was approved by Mayor and Council January 17, 2007 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0
General Fund	121.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	121.1
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	5,423.6	1,660.0	3,450.0	5,110.0	5,000.0	1,736.1	-	-	11,846.1	-	17,269.7
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	28.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.4
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	2,300.0	2,300.0	3,060.0	500.0	500.0	-	6,360.0	-	6,360.0
Tot	al 9,573.1	1,660.0	5,750.0	7,410.0	8,060.0	2,236.1	500.0	-	18,206.1	-	27,779.2

(\$000)

Transit Alternatives Analysis

Description:

Perform a mass transit alternatives analysis to determine the feasibility of light rail, bus rapid transit, or other transit services in designated major corridors. The analysis will provide information on the benefits, cost, and impacts of alternative strategies that will lead to the selection of a locally-preferred transit alternative.

Project ID: M015C

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The city has committed to performing this analysis of transit alternatives that could be proposed for federal funding. The analysis is a key planning tool for determining appropriate solutions to regional transportation issues.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	170.0	-	170.0	-	1	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	144.2	1,475.8	3,400.0	4,875.8	-	=-	-	-	4,875.8	-	5,020.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	36.1	368.9	-	368.9	-	-	-	-	368.9	-	405.0
Total	180.3	2,014.7	3,400.0	5,414.7	-	1	-	-	5,414.7	-	5,595.0

Transit Enhancement Program

Description:

Design and construct improvements that will support the use of alternate modes, including bicycle lockers and bus shelters.

Project ID: M018C

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements are intended to increase the use of alternate modes of transportation.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	200.0	600.0	-	600.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	1	-	12.1	12.1	-	12.1	-	12.1	36.3	-	36.3
Total	-	-	212.1	212.1	-	212.1	1	212.1	636.3	-	636.3

(\$000)

Transit Headquarters Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Transit Headquarters at 149 North Stone Avenue.

Project ID: M016C

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This facility will house activities that support the city's public transit system, including administrative and planning staff, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Regional Eligibility Office, bus pass sales, low-income bus pass certifications, paratransit ride voucher sales, and meeting and conference rooms.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	3,894.9	-	822.3	822.3	-	-	-	-	822.3	-	4,717.2
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	50.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.7
Total	3,945.6	-	822.3	822.3	-	_	-	-	822.3	-	4,767.9

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	:s	Five		
Destruction (Fig. 1	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Tears	Project
1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	256.2	619.0	-	619.0	-	-	-	-	619.0	-	875.2
	256.2	619.0	-	619.0	-	_	_	-	619.0	-	875.2
Electrical Systems Upgrades											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
			150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Ft. Lowell Road: Oracle to Country Club											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	263.0	263.0	-	-	-	-	263.0	-	263.0
		_	263.0	263.0	-	_	-	-	263.0	-	263.0
Julia Keen Neighborhood Lighting											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
		150.0	-	150.0	-	_	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Midvale Park Neighborhood Lighting											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	96.1	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	396.1
	96.1	300.0	-	300.0	-			-	300.0	-	396.1
Program Area Total	352.3	1,069.0	413.0	1,482.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	2,082.0	_	2,434.3
Compared to the compared to th					1	<u> </u>			1 1	1	1
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	256.2	619.0	263.0	882.0	-	-	-	-	882.0	-	1,138.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	96.1	450.0	-	450.0	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	546.1
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Program Area Total	352.3	1,069.0	413.0	1,482.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	2,082.0	-	2,434.3

(\$000)

1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road

Description:

Design and construct 1.1 miles of arterial street lighting, including the installation of missing sidewalk segments, curb access ramps, fiber optic conduit, and traffic signal upgrades.

Project ID: S043

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This is the 5th highest priority roadway segment, based on the Comprehensive Roadway Illumination Study, Phase III.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	256.2	619.0	-	619.0	-	1	ı	-	619.0	-	875.2
Total	256.2	619.0	-	619.0	-	i	-	-	619.0	-	875.2

Electrical Systems Upgrades

Description:

Replace existing direct-buried conductors with a conduit, wire, and pullbox system; replace residential low pressure sodium lights with high pressure sodium lights; modify obsolete lighting fixtures; replace outdated street lighting control cabinets; and upgrade to metal poles where needed.

Project ID: S734

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

By replacing substandard lighting fixtures and providing uniformity within the city's street lighting system, this project will simplify maintenance requirements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0

(\$000)

Ft. Lowell Road: Oracle to Country Club

Description:

Design and construct one mile of arterial street lighting, including the installation of missing sidewalk segments, curb access ramps, and fiber optic conduit.

Project ID: S602

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project has been identified as the next arterial segment to be lighted with May 2000 Street Lighting Bonds.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	ı	263.0	263.0	-	1	ı	-	263.0	-	263.0
Total	-	-	263.0	263.0	-	1	-	-	263.0	-	263.0

Julia Keen Neighborhood Lighting

Description:

Design and construct street lighting systems on various streets in the Julia Keen Neighborhood within the boundary streets of 22nd Street, Alvernon, Aviation Highway, and Country Club Road. The neighborhood association applied for and received a Pima Country Neighborhood Reinvestment grant.

Project ID: S061

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These improvements will improve vehicular and pedestrian safety in the neighborhood.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	ı	ı	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	1	-	-	150.0	-	150.0

(\$000)

Midvale Park Neighborhood Lighting

Description:

Design and construct street lighting systems along Midvale Park Road and Oaktree Drive, in the Midvale Park neighborhood. The neighborhood association applied for and received a Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment grant.

Project ID: S064

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These improvements will improve vehicular and pedestrian safety in the neighborhood.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	96.1	300.0	-	300.0	-	1	ı	-	300.0	-	396.1
To	al 96.1	300.0	-	300.0	-	Ī	-	-	300.0	_	396.1

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008		Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
22nd Street Grade Separations											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	28.5	-	-	28.5	-	28.5
			-	_	-	528.5	-	-	528.5	_	528.5
22nd Street: I-10 to Kino Boulevard											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	-	77.0	1,277.0	1,277.0	3,831.0	3,831.0	7,662.0
		-	1,200.0	1,200.0	-	77.0	4,277.0	1,277.0	6,831.0	3,831.0	10,662.0
6th Avenue: 18th Street Intersection											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	368.4	-	30.0	30.0	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	398.4
Federal Highway Administration Grants	41.8	2,270.0		2,270.0	-	-	-	-	2,270.0	-	2,311.8
Highway User Revenue Fund	383.6	89.0		114.0		_			114.0		497.6
	793.8	2,359.0	55.0	2,414.0	-	-	-	-	2,414.0	-	3,207.8
Ajo to Silverlake Bikeway Project, Phase II											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.2		24.2	24.2		-		-	24.2		24.4
	0.2	-	424.2	424.2	-	-	-	-	424.2	-	424.4
Alternate Modes Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	-	29.0	-	29.0
	-		-	-	-	529.0	-	-	529.0	-	529.0
Anklam Road Traffic Safety Improvements											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	127.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	862.5	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	867.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	85.2 600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.2 600.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District											
	1,674.8	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	1,679.8
											1

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Barraza-Aviation Downtown Links, Phase I											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	996.5	-	-	-	-	2,830.0	4,000.0	-	6,830.0	-	7,826.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	600.0	600.0	500.0	518.0	1,618.0	-	3,236.0	3,236.0	6,472.0
	996.5	-	600.0	600.0	500.0	3,348.0	5,618.0	-	10,066.0	3,236.0	14,298.5
Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	11,282.2	13,000.0	4,165.0	17,165.0	-	1,170.0	-	-	18,335.0	-	29,617.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	103.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.7
	11,385.9	13,000.0	4,165.0	17,165.0	_	1,170.0		-	18,335.0	-	29,720.9
Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	1,314.8	550.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	13,850.1	785.1	23,685.2	-	25,000.0
	1,314.8	550.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	13,850.1	785.1	23,685.2		25,000.0
Broadway: Euclid to Country Club											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	222.0	222.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	1,222.0	-	1,222.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	50.0	-	1,888.0	1,888.0	969.0	4,902.0	4,902.0	-	12,661.0	29,414.0	42,125.0
	50.0		2,110.0	2,110.0	969.0	5,902.0	4,902.0	-	13,883.0	29,414.0	43,347.0
Cambio Grande Street Revitalization											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	_	500.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	467.0	-	467.0	-	-	-	-	467.0	-	467.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	11.0	25.0	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	36.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	3.9				-						3.9
	14.9	492.0	-	492.0	500.0	-	-	-	992.0	-	1,006.9
Camino Seco and Wrightstown Intersection											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0
		-	200.0	200.0	1,000.0		-	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Campbell Avenue Revitalization											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	28.4	-	851.6	851.6	-	-	-	-	851.6	-	880.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
	43.0		851.6	851.6	_	_	-	_	851.6	_	894.6
Clearwell Access Road											
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.8
	0.8							1,000.0	1,000.0		1,000.8
Congress Street Bikeway Project, Phase II											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	_	-	66.0	66.0	_	_	-	_	66.0	-	66.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.5	-	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.5
	0.5		70.0	70.0	_		-	-	70.0	_	70.5
Downtown Pedestrian Implementation											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	212.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	339.4	146.0	-	146.0	-	200.0	-	-	346.0	-	685.4
Highway User Revenue Fund	136.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	229.2		_				-		_		229.2
	918.0	146.0	-	146.0	-	200.0	-	-	346.0	-	1,264.0
El Camino del Cerro Reconstruction											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
	-		500.0	500.0	1,000.0	_	-		1,500.0	_	1,500.0
Ft. Lowell: Campbell Intersection Improvements											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	100.0	-	373.0	373.0	-	-	-	-	373.0	-	473.0
	100.0		373.0	373.0	_		-	_	373.0	_	473.0
Golf Links and Kolb Intersection Design											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	250.0	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
			250.0	250.0	250.0		_	-	500.0	_	500.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

	Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
32.0	68.0	193.0	261.0	-	-	-	-	261.0	-	293.0
32.0	68.0	193.0	261.0	_	_		-	261.0	_	293.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
30.0	-	1,437.0	1,437.0	-	733.0	17,932.0	17,199.0	37,301.0	71,728.0	109,059.0
30.0		1,437.0	1,437.0	-	733.0	23,932.0	17,199.0	43,301.0	71,728.0	115,059.0
50.0	950.0	3,500.0	4,450.0	-	-	-	-	4,450.0	-	4,500.0
50.0	950.0	3,500.0	4,450.0					4,450.0		4,500.0
1,382.4	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	1,382.4
1,733.2	-	612.0	612.0	-	-	-	-	612.0	-	2,345.2
8,108.1	-	2,494.7	2,494.7	750.0	-	-	-	3,244.7	-	11,352.8
	300.0	-			-	-	-			696.4
11,620.0	300.0	3,106.7	3,406.7	750.0	-	-	-	4,156.7	-	15,776.7
-	-	50.0	50.0	450.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
-	-	50.0	50.0	450.0	-	-	-	500.0	_	500.0
-1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.0
346.7	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,346.7
286.2	150.0	-		-	-	-	-		-	436.2
632.0	1,150.0	-	1,150.0	-		-	-	1,150.0	-	1,782.0
										1
										1
										1
	32.0 32.0 32.0 30.0 30.0 50.0 50.0 1,382.4 1,733.2 8,108.1 396.4 11,620.01.0 346.7 286.2	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward 32.0 68.0 32.0 68.0 30.0 - 30.0 - 50.0 950.0 50.0 950.0 1,382.4 - 1,733.2 - 8,108.1 - 396.4 300.0 11,620.0 300.0 - -	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding 32.0 68.0 193.0 32.0 68.0 193.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 1,382.4 - - 1,733.2 - 612.0 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 396.4 300.0 - 11,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 - - 50.0 - - 50.0 - - 50.0 - - 50.0	Year(s) Forward Funding Total 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 1,382.4 - - - 1,733.2 - 612.0 612.0 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 396.4 300.0 - 300.0 11,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 - - 50.0 50.0 - - 50.0 50.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - 1,382.4 - - - - 1,733.2 - 612.0 612.0 - 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 750.0 396.4 300.0 - 300.0 - 11,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 750.0 - - 50.0 50.0 450.0 - - - - - - - 50.0 450.0 - - - - <t< td=""><td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - 30.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - 1,382.4 - - - - - - - 1,733.2 - 612.0 612.0 - - - - - 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 750.0 - - 11,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 750.0 - - - 50.0 50.0 450.0 - - - 50.0 50.0 450.0 - -</td><td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2011 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 17,932.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 23,932.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - - 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - - 1,382.4 - - - - - - - - - 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 750.0 - - - - 1,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 750.0 - - - - - 50.0 <</td><td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2011 Year 5 FY 2012 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 -</td><td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2010 Year 3 FY 2011 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 2 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2012 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 2014 Year 20 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013<td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Forward Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Future Years 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 6000.0 - - - 261.0 -</td></td></t<>	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - 30.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - 1,382.4 - - - - - - - 1,733.2 - 612.0 612.0 - - - - - 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 750.0 - - 11,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 750.0 - - - 50.0 50.0 450.0 - - - 50.0 50.0 450.0 - -	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2011 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 17,932.0 30.0 - 1,437.0 1,437.0 - 733.0 23,932.0 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - - 50.0 950.0 3,500.0 4,450.0 - - - - 1,382.4 - - - - - - - - - 8,108.1 - 2,494.7 2,494.7 750.0 - - - - 1,620.0 300.0 3,106.7 3,406.7 750.0 - - - - - 50.0 <	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2011 Year 5 FY 2012 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 -	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Funding Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2010 Year 3 FY 2011 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 2 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2012 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 3 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 2014 Year 20 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 Year 4 FY 2013 <td>Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Forward Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Future Years 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 6000.0 - - - 261.0 -</td>	Prior Year(s) Carry Forward New Forward Year 1 Total Year 2 FY 2009 Year 3 FY 2010 Year 4 FY 2012 Year 5 FY 2012 Future Years 32.0 68.0 193.0 261.0 - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 261.0 - - - - - - - - - 6000.0 - - - 261.0 -

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Houghton Road Bridge Replacement											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	800.0	800.0	1,600.0	800.0	800.0	-	-	3,200.0	-	3,200.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	29.5	182.0	200.0	382.0	200.0	200.0	-	-	782.0	-	811.5
	29.5	982.0	1,000.0	1,982.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	3,982.0	_	4,011.5
Houghton Road: I-10 to Valencia											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	250.0	-	1,550.0	1,550.0	100.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,150.0	-	4,400.0
	250.0		1,550.0	1,550.0	100.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,150.0	_	4,400.0
Houghton Road: Old Spanish Trail to Valencia											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	100.0	-	1,800.0	1,800.0	100.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,400.0	-	4,500.0
	100.0		1,800.0	1,800.0	100.0	2,500.0		-	4,400.0		4,500.0
Houghton Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	25.0	-	1,275.0	1,275.0	332.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,107.0	-	4,132.0
	25.0		1,275.0	1,275.0	332.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,107.0		4,132.0
Impact Fee Capacity - Road Improvements											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	2,481.5	2,481.5	-	-	-	-	2,481.5	-	2,481.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	1,212.7	1,212.7	-	-	-	-	1,212.7	-	1,212.7
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	1,582.5	1,582.5		-	-	-	1,582.5	-	1,582.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	2,952.4	2,952.4	-	-	-	-	2,952.4	-	2,952.4
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	684.3	684.3	-	-	-	-	684.3	-	684.3
	-	_	8,913.4	8,913.4	-	_	-	-	8,913.4	-	8,913.4
Irvington and Campbell Intersection											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	800.0	800.0	-	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0
	-		800.0	800.0	-	_	-	_	800.0	_	800.0
Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	788.8	1,000.0	2,500.0	3,500.0	5,711.2	-	-	-	9,211.2	-	10,000.0
	788.8	1,000.0	2,500.0	3,500.0	5,711.2	_	-	-	9,211.2	_	10,000.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Miscellaneous Developer-Funded Improvements											
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	-	5,000.0
	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	6,000.0		6,000.0
Miscellaneous Street Improvements											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	2,750.0	-	2,750.0
		-	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	2,750.0		2,750.0
Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road											
Highway User Revenue Fund	1,557.4	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	1,557.4
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
State Infrastructure Bank Federal Pass-Through	-	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	14,000.0
	1,558.8	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	15,558.8
Oracle and Drachman Main Intersection											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	568.0	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.0	250.0	-	-	-	1,850.0	-	2,418.0
	568.0	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.0	250.0		-	_	1,850.0	_	2,418.0
Park and Euclid Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	372.2	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	372.2
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,356.0	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	2,856.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	255.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255.4
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	25.9		-		-	-	-	-	-		25.9
	2,009.6	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	3,509.6
Pima County Neighborhood Bond Capacity											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0
	-		-		1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Presidio Trail ADA Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	247.0	247.0	-	-	-	-	247.0	-	247.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2.0	-	13.0	13.0	-	-	-	-	13.0	-	15.0
	2.0	_	260.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	_	262.0
Prince Road Grade Separation											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	1,667.0	-	-	1,667.0	-	1,667.0
	-	_	-		_	1,667.0		-	1,667.0		1,667.0
Regional Transportation Authority Capacity											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	-	-	18,841.0	4,634.0	-	6,524.0	29,999.0	-	29,999.0
	_	-	-	_	18,841.0	4,634.0		6,524.0	29,999.0	_	29,999.0
Road Resurfacing, Restoration, & Rehabilitation											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	5,205.0	5,205.0	4,300.0	4,000.0	4,000.0	5,000.0	22,505.0	-	22,505.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	307.3	307.3	285.0	285.0	285.0	-	1,162.3	-	1,162.3
	-	-	5,512.3	5,512.3	4,585.0	4,285.0	4,285.0	5,000.0	23,667.3	-	23,667.3
Santa Rita Park Pedestrian Enhancements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	186.0	-	186.0	-	-	-	-	186.0	-	186.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	67.9	-	14.0	14.0	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	81.9
	67.9	186.0	14.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	_	267.9
South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement											
Capital Agreement Fund	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.9
Federal Highway Administration Grants	17.6	313.1	-	313.1	-	-	-	-	313.1	-	330.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	142.8	14.9		14.9	_			_	14.9		157.7
	190.3	328.0	-	328.0	-	-	-	-	328.0	-	518.3
Speedway and Main Intersection Improvements											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	107.9		1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0		_		1,250.0	_	1,357.9
	107.9	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	-	_	-	1,250.0		1,357.9

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Speedway: Camino Seco to Houghton											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.0	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	520.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	520.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	755.0	755.0	1,098.0	6,136.0	6,136.0	_	14,125.0		14,125.0
	520.5	-	755.0	755.0	1,098.0	9,136.0	6,136.0	-	17,125.0	-	17,645.5
Starr Pass: Mission Intersection Improvements											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	20.0	558.0	-	558.0	-	-	-	-	558.0	-	578.0
	20.0	558.0	-	558.0	-	-	-	-	558.0	-	578.0
Stone Ave: Drachman and Speedway Improvements											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	569.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,392.5	40.0	300.0	340.0	3,500.0	-	-	-	3,840.0	-	5,232.5
	1,962.4	40.0	300.0	340.0	3,500.0	_	-	_	3,840.0	-	5,802.4
Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	866.7	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	916.7
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,369.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,369.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	223.4		-	_	-	_	-		_		223.4
	2,459.8	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	2,509.8
Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	8.5	59.9		207.5	-	-	-	-	207.5	-	216.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	20.4	4.5		19.5	-	_	-		19.5		39.9
	28.8	64.4	162.6	227.0	-	-	-	-	227.0	-	255.8
Tanque Verde and Dos Hombres Intersection											
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	-		250.0	250.0		_	-	-	250.0	-	250.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tyndall Avenue Enhancements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	18.9	481.1	-	481.1	_	-	-	-	481.1	_	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	5.1	23.9	-	23.9	-	-	-	-	23.9	-	29.0
	24.0	505.0		505.0					505.0		529.0
Wilmot at Park Place Intersection Improvements											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	5.0	45.0	198.0	243.0	_	_	-	_	243.0	_	248.0
	5.0	45.0	198.0	243.0					243.0	<u> </u>	248.0
								_		_	240.0
Program Area Total	40,375.4	25,478.4	54,530.8	80,009.2	55,931.2	46,959.5	65,750.1	34,535.1	283,185.1	108,209.0	431,769.5
		ı	1		1			1		Γ	
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	782.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	782.7
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,509.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,509.3
Capital Agreement Fund	29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.0
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	18,027.0	14,436.0	6,729.0	21,165.0	4,000.0	5,200.0	4,000.0	-	34,365.0	-	52,392.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,103.6	1,550.0	4,500.0	6,050.0	10,211.2	4,500.0	14,850.1	1,785.1	37,396.4	-	39,500.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	11,295.7	7,077.1	10,211.9	17,289.0	5,850.0	7,467.0	4,000.0	5,000.0	39,606.0	-	50,901.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	4,366.8	612.3	952.5	1,564.8	835.0	3,892.5	9,835.0	1,550.0	17,677.3	-	22,044.1
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	_	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	639.2	182.0	1,200.0	1,382.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,782.0	_	6,421.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	360.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	360.2
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	662.0	1,621.0	14,769.0	16,390.0	21,940.0	24,500.0	31,865.0	25,000.0	119,695.0	108,209.0	228,566.0
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	2,481.5	2,481.5	-	-		-	2,481.5	_	2,481.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	1,712.7	1,712.7	1,450.0	-		-	3,162.7	_	3,162.7
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	1,832.5	1,832.5	250.0	-	-	_	2,082.5	-	2,082.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	2,952.4	2,952.4	-	-	-	-	2,952.4	-	2,952.4
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	600.0	-	1,984.3	1,984.3	1,000.0	-	-	_	2,984.3	-	3,584.3
State Infrastructure Bank Federal Pass-Through	-	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	14,000.0
Program Area Total	40,375.4	25,478.4	54,530.8	80,009.2	55,931.2	46,959.5	65,750.1	34,535.1	283,185.1	108,209.0	431,769.5

(\$000)

22nd Street Grade Separations

Description:

Design and construct a new railroad grade separation at 22nd Street and the Nogales Branch of the Union Pacific Rail Road, plus a replacement of the existing grade separation at 22nd Street and the main line of the Union Pacific Railroad adjacent to the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

Project ID: S190

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

The new grade separation at the Nogales Branch will eliminate a hazardous at-grade crossing. The existing grade separation at the main line has met its design life and is currently under weight limitations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	28.5	-	-	28.5	-	28.5
Total	-	-	-	-	-	528.5	-	-	528.5	-	528.5

22nd Street: I-10 to Kino Boulevard

Description:

Design and construct the 22nd Street Corridor Project, including the selection of an alignment for approval by the City of Tucson Mayor and Council. Local match requirement is reflected in total project amount.

Project ID: SR5A

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 7/23

Location: Wards 1 and 5

Justification:

This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000.0	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	-	77.0	1,277.0	1,277.0	3,831.0	3,831.0	7,662.0
Total	-	_	1,200.0	1,200.0	-	77.0	4,277.0	1,277.0	6,831.0	3,831.0	10,662.0

(\$000)

6th Avenue: 18th Street Intersection

Description:

Design and construct a new traffic signal at the intersection of 6th Avenue with 18th Street and Stone Avenue. This project includes the conversion of both Stone Avenue and 6th Avenue, from 18th Street to Congress Street, to two-way streets with parkway landscaping. Also included in the project is the widening of 6th Avenue, from 18th Street to 19th Street, to match the existing improvements that are south of 19th Street.

Project ID: S30J

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements will support downtown revitalization efforts by improving the traffic circulation along the southern gateway.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	368.4	-	30.0	30.0	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	398.4
Federal Highway Administration Grants	41.8	2,270.0	-	2,270.0	-	-	-	-	2,270.0	-	2,311.8
Highway User Revenue Fund	383.6	89.0	25.0	114.0	-	-	-	-	114.0	-	497.6
Total	793.8	2,359.0	55.0	2,414.0	-	-	-	-	2,414.0	-	3,207.8

Ajo to Silverlake Bikeway Project, Phase II

Description

Design and construct a new segment of the Santa Cruz River bike path, between Silverlake Road and Ajo Way. The new path will be located along the west bank of the river. This project will involve both the Pima County Parks and Recreation and Natural Resources Department and Tucson Parks and Recreation Department.

Project ID: S09G

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project extends the existing Santa Cruz River bike path trail and is important in providing a continuous river path throughout the region. The design and construction of the path must be coordinated with Pima County Flood Control District and the U.S. Corps of Engineers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.2	-	24.2	24.2	-	-	-	-	24.2	-	24.4
Total	0.2	-	424.2	424.2	-	-	1	-	424.2	-	424.4

(\$000)

Alternate Modes Improvements

Description:

Design and construct sidewalks, handicap ramps, separated bike paths, and transit-related improvements, such as road widening, bus shelters, park and ride lots, and pavement overlays of existing roadways to accommodate bike lanes.

Project ID: S109

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements will expand the bike path system and support the city's commitment to alternate modes of transportation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	-	29.0	-	29.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	529.0	-	-	529.0	-	529.0

Anklam Road Traffic Safety Improvements

Description:

Design and construct traffic safety improvements to Anklam Road between Greasewood Road and Players Club Drive.

Project ID: S215

Start Date: 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These improvements are in response to proposed developments.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	127.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	862.5	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0		867.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	85.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.2
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.0
Total	1,674.8	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	1,679.8

(\$000)

Barraza-Aviation Downtown Links, Phase I

Description:

Design and construct a four-lane roadway from 6th to Broadway Boulevard (east of railroad tracks). The local match requirement for Regional Transportation Authority funding has been satisfied by expenditures on other segments of the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

Project ID: S30N

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/16

Location: Wards 1 and 6

Justification:

These improvements will support downtown revitalization and improve traffic flow. These improvements also support the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	996.5	-	-	-	-	2,830.0	4,000.0	-	6,830.0	-	7,826.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	600.0	600.0	500.0	518.0	1,618.0	-	3,236.0	3,236.0	6,472.0
Total	996.5	-	600.0	600.0	500.0	3,348.0	5,618.0	-	10,066.0	3,236.0	14,298.5

Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass

Description:

Design and construct a new underpass for automobile traffic at 4th Avenue adjacent to the existing underpass. The existing underpass will be renovated for pedestrian and bicycle traffic. Other project improvements will include sidewalks, lighting, storm drainage extending from 4th Avenue to Broadway Boulevard, public art, landscaped plazas, and two bicycle/pedestrian bridges.

Project ID: S30B

Start Date: 7/96 End Date: 6/10

Location: Wards 1 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements will support downtown revitalization effort by improving automobile, pedestrian, and bicycle access from 4th Avenue to downtown.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	11,282.2	13,000.0	4,165.0	17,165.0	-	1,170.0	-	-	18,335.0	-	29,617.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	103.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.7
Total	11,385.9	13,000.0	4,165.0	17,165.0	_	1,170.0	-	_	18,335.0	-	29,720.9

(\$000)

Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell

Description:

Design and construct one mile of Broadway Boulevard to a 6-lane, divided cross-section roadway with transit lane. The one mile section will be upgraded to a full urban roadway, including continuous sidewalks, street lighting, landscaping, and storm drains. This work will be consistent with the Mayor and Council approved Broadway Corridor Study.

Project ID: S352

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/12

Location: Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements are needed to alleviate congestion along Broadway Boulevard.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	1,314.8	550.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	13,850.1	785.1	23,685.2	-	25,000.0
Total	1,314.8	550.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	13,850.1	785.1	23,685.2	-	25,000.0

Broadway: Euclid to Country Club

Description:

Design and construct the Broadway Corridor Project. Phase I will include the re-evaluation and selection of an alignment for approval by the City of Tucson Mayor and Council. Subsequent phases will include roadway planning and design and land planning. Widening to six lanes plus bus lanes is planned.

Project ID: SR3A

Start Date: 1/07 End Date: 7/14

Location: Wards 5 and 6

Justification:

This project was approved by Mayor and Council on January 23, 2007 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	222.0	222.0	-	1,000.0	1	-	1,222.0	-	1,222.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	50.0	-	1,888.0	1,888.0	969.0	4,902.0	4,902.0	-	12,661.0	29,414.0	42,125.0
Total	50.0	_	2,110.0	2,110.0	969.0	5,902.0	4,902.0	-	13,883.0	29,414.0	43,347.0

(\$000)

Cambio Grande Street Revitalization

Description:

Design and construct pedestrian enhancements along Grande Avenue, between St. Mary's and Speedway.

Project ID: \$035 Start Date: 1/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This is a federal Transportation Enhancement Grant project.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	Five			
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	_	500.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	467.0	-	467.0	-	-	-	-	467.0	_	467.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	11.0	25.0	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	_	36.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
Total	14.9	492.0	-	492.0	500.0	-	-	-	992.0	-	1,006.9

Camino Seco and Wrightstown Intersection

Description:

Reconstruct and improve this intersection.

Project ID: SM04

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This project is necessary due to congestion and safety issues at this intersection.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	ı	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	ı	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0
Total	-	-	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	ļ	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0

(\$000)

Campbell Avenue Revitalization

Description:

Design and construction of streetscape improvements along Campbell Avenue between Ft. Lowell and Grant Road.

Project ID: S237

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

These improvements will promote the revitalization of this commercial corridor.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	28.4	-	851.6	851.6	-	-	-	-	851.6	-	880.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
Total	43.0	-	851.6	851.6	-	-	_	-	851.6	_	894.6

Clearwell Access Road

Description:

Design and construct a roadway in the Starr Pass area.

Project ID: S01A

Start Date: 2/06 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These improvements are a part of the City of Tucson's requirement for a Mayor and Council approved development agreement.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.8	ı	ı	-	-	1	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.8
Total	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.8

(\$000)

Congress Street Bikeway Project, Phase II

Description:

Reconstruction of the Santa Cruz River bike path underpass at Congress Street.

Project ID: S09F

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

The existing underpass does not meet current design standards.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	66.0	66.0	-	-	-	-	66.0	-	66.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	0.5	-	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.5
Total	0.5	-	70.0	70.0	-	-	-	-	70.0	-	70.5

Downtown Pedestrian Implementation

Description:

Design and construct pedestrian improvements in the downtown area. This project will address American with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance requirements.

Project ID: S101

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements were recommended by the 1994 City Center Vision and Strategic Plan and were on the prioritized list in the Downtown Tucson Pedestrian Implementation Plan.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		I
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	212.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	339.4	146.0	-	146.0	-	200.0	-		346.0	-	685.4
Highway User Revenue Fund	136.5	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		136.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	229.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
Total	918.0	146.0	-	146.0	-	200.0	1	-	346.0	-	1,264.0

(\$000)

El Camino del Cerro Reconstruction

Description:

Reconstruct El Camino del Cerro to a 3-lane cross-section with pedestrian pathways.

Project ID: SM06

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This roadway has reached its capacity and is in need of safety and congestion relief improvements.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	ı	i	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0

Ft. Lowell: Campbell Intersection Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements at the intersection of Ft. Lowell Road and Campbell Avenue, consisting of right turn lanes, and bus pullouts. Continuous sidewalks, upgraded traffic signals, and drainage improvements will also be constructed, adding to the safety of traffic operations at this intersection.

Project ID: SN03

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	100.0	-	373.0	373.0	-	ı	ı	-	373.0	-	473.0
Total	100.0	-	373.0	373.0	-	-	-	-	373.0	-	473.0

(\$000)

Golf Links and Kolb Intersection Design

Description:

Design intersection improvements, including dual left turn lanes, right turn lanes, and bus pullouts. Construction is contingent upon future revenues; Regional Transportation Authority allocation is under review.

Project ID: SM05

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is necessary due to congestion and safety issues at this intersection.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	250.0	250.0	250.0	-	1	-	500.0	-	500.0
Total	-	-	250.0	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

Golf Links: Wilmot Intersection Improvements

Description:

Design, construct, and right-of-way acquisition portions of the improvements at the intersection of Golf Links Road and Wilmot Road, consisting of dual left turn lanes, right turn lanes, and bus pullouts. Continuous sidewalks, upgraded traffic signals, and drainage improvements will also be constructed.

Project ID: SN02

Start Date: 12/06 **End Date:** 7/08

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

These improvements will enhance traffic safety at this intersection. The project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	32.0	68.0	193.0	261.0	-	-	-	-	261.0	-	293.0
Total	32.0	68.0	193.0	261.0	-	-	-	-	261.0	-	293.0

(\$000)

Grant and Craycroft Intersection Improvement

Description:

Construct improvements at the intersection of Grant Road and Craycroft Road, consisting of dual left turn lanes, right turn lanes, and bus pullouts. Continuous sidewalks, upgraded traffic signals, and drainage improvements will also be constructed.

Project ID: SN01

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 2 and 6

Justification:

These improvements will enhance traffic safety at this intersection. The project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	50.0	950.0	3,500.0	4,450.0	-	-	ı	i	4,450.0	-	4,500.0
Total	50.0	950.0	3,500.0	4,450.0	-	-	-	-	4,450.0	-	4,500.0

Grant Road Corridor

Description:

Design and construct the improvements along Grant Road from Oracle to Swan Road. Phase I will include the selection of an alignment for approval by the City of Tucson Mayor and Council.

Project ID: SR2A

Start Date: 1/07 End Date: 7/22

Location: Wards 2, 3, and 6

Justification:

This project was approved by Mayor and Council on January 23, 2007 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	_	-	1	6,000.0	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	30.0	-	1,437.0	1,437.0	-	733.0	17,932.0	17,199.0	37,301.0	71,728.0	109,059.0
Total	30.0	-	1,437.0	1,437.0	-	733.0	23,932.0	17,199.0	43,301.0	71,728.0	115,059.0

(\$000)

Harrison and Wrightstown Curve Design

Description:

Design and construct a center left turn lane through the Harrison and Wrightstown curve.

Project ID: SM03

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This project is necessary due to congestion and safety issues at this road curve.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	50.0	50.0	450.0	1	ı	-	500.0	-	500.0
Tota		-	50.0	50.0	450.0	1	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail

Description:

Design and construct a 4-lane divided arterial roadway with curbs, sidewalks, storm drains, street lighting, bike lanes, and landscaping.

Project ID: S025

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

These improvements will improve traffic safety and increase roadway carrying capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,382.4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,382.4
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,733.2	-	612.0	612.0	-	-	-	-	612.0	-	2,345.2
Federal Highway Administration Grants	8,108.1	-	2,494.7	2,494.7	750.0	=-	-	-	3,244.7	-	11,352.8
Highway User Revenue Fund	396.4	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	ı	-	300.0	-	696.4
Total	11,620.0	300.0	3,106.7	3,406.7	750.0	-	-	-	4,156.7	-	15,776.7

(\$000)

Highland Avenue Bike and Pedestrian Improvements

Description:

Design and construct streetscape improvements along Highland Avenue from 6th Street to Arroyo Chico. Improvements will include sidewalks, bike lanes, landscaping, and street lighting.

Project ID: S149 **Start Date:** 3/99

End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 5 and 6

Justification:

These improvements will enhance the alternate modes opportunities along Highland Avenue.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund	(1.0)	-	-	_	-		-	_	-	-	(1.0)
Federal Highway Administration Grants	346.7	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,346.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	286.2	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	436.2
Total	632.0	1,150.0	-	1,150.0	-	1	-	-	1,150.0	-	1,782.0

Houghton Road Bridge Replacement

Description:

Design and construct the bridge segment of Houghton Road to six lanes.

Project ID: S150

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This is a State of Arizona project with a federal earmark under the Safe Accountable Flexible Efficient Transportation Equity Act - Legacy for Users Program.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	800.0	800.0	1,600.0	800.0	800.0	-	-	3,200.0	-	3,200.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	29.5	182.0	200.0	382.0	200.0	200.0	-	-	782.0	-	811.5
Total	29.5	982.0	1,000.0	1,982.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	3,982.0	-	4,011.5

(\$000)

Houghton Road: I-10 to Valencia

Description:

Design and construct this segment of Houghton Road from four to six lanes. The project will include desert parkway, bike lanes, and sidewalks.

Project ID: SR1A

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 7/10

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

This project is supported with RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	250.0	-	1,550.0	1,550.0	100.0	2,500.0	ı	-	4,150.0	-	4,400.0
Total	250.0	-	1,550.0	1,550.0	100.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,150.0	-	4,400.0

Houghton Road: Old Spanish Trail to Valencia

Description:

Design and construct this segment of Houghton Road from four to six lanes. The project will include desert parkway, bike lanes, and sidewalks.

Project ID: SR1B

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 7/10

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is supported with RTA funding.

	·	Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	100.0	ı	1,800.0	1,800.0	100.0	2,500.0	ı	-	4,400.0	-	4,500.0
Total	100.0	-	1,800.0	1,800.0	100.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,400.0	-	4,500.0

(\$000)

Houghton Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail

Description:

Design and construct this segment of Houghton Road from four to six lanes. This project will include desert parkway, bike lanes, and sidewalks.

Project ID: SR1C

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 7/10

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

This project is supported with RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	25.0	Ī	1,275.0	1,275.0	332.0	2,500.0	ı	-	4,107.0	-	4,132.0
Total	25.0	-	1,275.0	1,275.0	332.0	2,500.0	-	-	4,107.0	-	4,132.0

Impact Fee Capacity - Road Improvements

Description:

Budget capacity for potential projects. The amounts budgeted reflect the unallocated balance from current revenue projections for Fiscal Year 2008 and 2009 and \$500,000 per district in case revenues exceed projections. Allocations from this capacity will require City Manager approval.

Project ID: S999

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Funds collected will be utilized per the Impact Fee Ordinance 10053 and the Impact Fee Project Plan approved by the Mayor and Council in March 2007.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Central District	-	-	2,481.5	2,481.5	-	-	-	-	2,481.5	-	2,481.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	-	-	1,212.7	1,212.7	-		-	-	1,212.7		1,212.7
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southeast District	-	-	1,582.5	1,582.5	-		-	-	1,582.5		1,582.5
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: Southlands District	-	-	2,952.4	2,952.4	-	-	-	-	2,952.4	-	2,952.4
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	-	684.3	684.3	-	-	-	-	684.3	-	684.3
Total	-	-	8,913.4	8,913.4	-	i	-	-	8,913.4	-	8,913.4

(\$000)

Irvington and Campbell Intersection

Description:

Design and construct right turn lanes on the eastbound and westbound approaches to this intersection.

Project ID: SM01

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project is necessary due to congestion and safety issues at this intersection.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: West District	-	1	800.0	800.0	-	1	ı	-	800.0	-	800.0
Total	-	-	800.0	800.0	-	1	-	-	800.0	-	800.0

Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street

Description:

Design and construct an overpass for Kino Parkway at 22nd Street. Improvements will include signal coordination along 22nd Street and on- and off-ramps for improved access.

Project ID: S351

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

These improvements are needed to reduce congestion at the Kino Parkway and 22nd Street intersection and improve traffic flow along both roads.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	788.8	1,000.0	2,500.0	3,500.0	5,711.2	ı	ı	-	9,211.2	-	10,000.0
Total	788.8	1,000.0	2,500.0	3,500.0	5,711.2	-	-	-	9,211.2	-	10,000.0

(\$000)

Miscellaneous Developer-Funded Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements within the public right-of-way. Funding for this project is from contributions made by developers and in-lieu fees paid by developers.

Project ID: S183

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This project provides budget capacity for developer-funded improvements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	-	5,000.0
Total	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	6,000.0	-	6,000.0

Miscellaneous Street Improvements

Description:

Budget capacity to design and construct minor street and spot improvements. Specific locations will be identified in the year of construction. Typical improvements include manhole reconstructions, railroad grade crossing modifications, and curb reconstructions. This project also includes budget capacity for local matches if grants are secured for transportation enhancements.

Project ID: S100

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This item allows for immediate response to minor infrastructure needs.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	1	ı	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	2,750.0	-	2,750.0
Total	-	-	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	2,750.0	-	2,750.0

(\$000)

Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road

Description:

Design and construct roadway improvements that are consistent with the improvements along Mountain Avenue south of Ft. Lowell Road, including curbing, storm drainage, bike lanes, and landscaping. A Highway Expansion and Extension Loan Program, HELP loan is pending approval for this project.

Project ID: S022

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

These improvements will complete the alternate modes corridor established along other segments of Mountain Avenue and continue the city's commitment to drainage and flood control.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	1,557.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,557.4
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1.3
State Infrastructure Bank Federal Pass-Through	-	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	14,000.0
Total	1,558.8	-	5,005.0	5,005.0	8,995.0	-	-	-	14,000.0	-	15,558.8

Oracle and Drachman Main Intersection

Description:

Design and contruct improvements to this intersection in accordance with the recommendations outlined in the Stone Avenue Corridor Study. Improvements include reconstruction of the curved roadway into a traditional three-legged intersection, allowing for the redirection of the main travel direction along Oracle Road and Main Avenue.

Project ID: S187

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

These improvements follow the recommendations made in the Mayor and Council approved Stone Avenue Corridor Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	568.0	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.0	250.0	-	ı	-	1,850.0	-	2,418.0
Total	568.0	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.0	250.0	-	-	-	1,850.0	-	2,418.0

(\$000)

Park and Euclid Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge

Description:

Design and construct a multiple use bridge over Park Avenue/Euclid Avenue at the Union Pacific Railroad and the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

Project ID: S30E

Start Date: 7/98 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

This bridge will be the final link that connects the existing multiple use path with the multiple use bridge at Broadway Boulevard.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
0	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	372.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	372.2
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,356.0	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	2,856.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	255.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255.4
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	25.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9
Total	2,009.6	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	3,509.6

Pima County Neighborhood Bond Capacity

Description:

Budget capacity for neighborhood improvement projects throughout Pima County. Those within the City of Tucson limits may be designed, constructed, and maintained by the city.

Project ID: S354

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Pima County Bond Ordinance has allocated \$20,000,000 in bond proceeds for Neighborhood Reinvestment Projects. Those neighborhoods characterized by indicators of economic and social need may submit proposals for improvements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0

(\$000)

Presidio Trail ADA Improvements

Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Presidio Trail to bring it into ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) compliance where it falls into the public right-of-way.

Project ID: S09J

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

All right-of-way improvements are required to comply with the ADA.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	247.0	247.0	-	1	-	-	247.0	-	247.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2.0	-	13.0	13.0	-	-	-	-	13.0	-	15.0
Total	2.0	-	260.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	-	262.0

Prince Road Grade Separation

Description:

Contribute to the design and construction of a new grade separation for Prince Road and the Union Pacific tracks, which is being built by the Arizona Department of Transportation.

Project ID: S192

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

The City of Tucson has committed this funding contribution to Arizona Department of Transportation.

	1	ı			1				1 1	1 1	
		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		1
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	1,667.0	ı	-	1,667.0	-	1,667.0
Tota	-	-	-	_	_	1,667.0	-	-	1,667.0	-	1,667.0

(\$000)

Regional Transportation Authority Capacity

Description:

Budget capacity for the Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) plan. This 20-year plan will provide improvements in increased roadway capacity, new investments in public transit, roads, pedestrian and bicycle safety, new sidewalks, bike lanes and multi-use paths. This master account will provide capacity for these funded projects.

Project ID: S888

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Resolution #20306 adopted by the Mayor and Council on March 21, 2006 allows the City of Tucson to implement projects as outlined in the voter approved 20-year comprehensive regional transportation plan.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	1	1	-	-	18,841.0	4,634.0	ı	6,524.0	29,999.0	-	29,999.0
Total	1	1	-	-	18,841.0	4,634.0	-	6,524.0	29,999.0	-	29,999.0

Road Resurfacing, Restoration, & Rehabilitation

Description:

Resurface, restore, and rehabilitate pavements on eligible streets.

Project ID: S108

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements will maintain safe roadway surfaces and structural integrity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	5,205.0	5,205.0	4,300.0	4,000.0	4,000.0	5,000.0	22,505.0	-	22,505.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	307.3	307.3	285.0	285.0	285.0	-	1,162.3	-	1,162.3
Total	-	-	5,512.3	5,512.3	4,585.0	4,285.0	4,285.0	5,000.0	23,667.3	-	23,667.3

(\$000)

Santa Rita Park Pedestrian Enhancements

Description:

Design and construct pedestrian improvements in the Armory Park Neighborhood.

Project ID: S01D Start Date: 7/06

End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This is a federal Transportation Enhancement Grant project.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	186.0	-	186.0	-	-	-	-	186.0	-	186.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	67.9	-	14.0	14.0	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	81.9
Total	67.9	186.0	14.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	267.9

South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement

Description:

Design and construct pedestrian improvements along south 4th Avenue between 22nd Street and the South Tucson city limits. Improvements will include sidewalks, landscaping, and roadway curvature similar to the roadway alignment within South Tucson.

Project ID: S177

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project satisfies the requirements of a federal Transportation Enhancement Grant.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.9
Federal Highway Administration Grants	17.6	313.1	-	313.1	-	-	-	-	313.1	-	330.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	142.8	14.9	-	14.9	-	-	-	-	14.9	-	157.7
Total	190.3	328.0	-	328.0	-	-	-	-	328.0	-	518.3

(\$000)

Speedway and Main Intersection Improvements

Description:

Reconstruct the intersection to include two left turning lanes from southbound Main to eastbound Speedway.

Project ID: S179

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 1 and 6

Justification:

This project will help improve the traffic flow and increase roadway carrying capacity at this intersection and at the Stone and Speedway intersection.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			roiected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	107.9	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	-	-	-	1,250.0	-	1,357.9
Total	107.9	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	-	-	-	1,250.0	-	1,357.9

Speedway: Camino Seco to Houghton

Description:

Widen the roadway to 4-lane arterial with bike lanes and sidewalks.

Project ID: SR4A

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project is supported with RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.0	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	520.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	520.5
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	-	755.0	755.0	1,098.0	6,136.0	6,136.0	-	14,125.0	-	14,125.0
Total	520.5	-	755.0	755.0	1,098.0	9,136.0	6,136.0	-	17,125.0	-	17,645.5

(\$000)

Starr Pass: Mission Intersection Improvements

Description:

Re-build the interchange to encourage northbound Mission Road traffic to exit at Starr Pass Boulevard.

Project ID: SN04

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 7/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These modifications will reduce cut-through traffic using Mission Road. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	20.0	558.0	-	558.0	-	1	1	-	558.0	-	578.0
Total	20.0	558.0	-	558.0	-	i	1	-	558.0	-	578.0

Stone Ave: Drachman and Speedway Improvements

Description:

Design and construct gateway and intersection improvements along Stone Avenue, from Drachman to Speedway Boulevard.

Project ID: S14W

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 1, 3, and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

Justification:

These improvements will enhance this northern gateway into downtown.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	569.8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	569.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,392.5	40.0	300.0	340.0	3,500.0	-	-	-	3,840.0	-	5,232.5
Total	1,962.4	40.0	300.0	340.0	3,500.0	ļ	-	-	3,840.0	-	5,802.4

(\$000)

Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway

Description:

Construct pedestrian and landscape improvements, including sidewalks and seating areas; reconstruct and resurface the roadway to include bicycle lanes and landscaped median islands for traffic calming.

Project ID: S182

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

The amenities provided by this project will encourage private investment and redevelopment along the Stone Avenue corridor.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	866.7	50.0	-	50.0	-	1	-	-	50.0	-	916.7
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,369.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	1,369.7
Highway User Revenue Fund	223.4	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	223.4
Total	2,459.8	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	_	-	50.0	_	2,509.8

Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements

Description:

Construct three landscaped median islands on Stone Avenue between Roger Road and Limberlost.

Project ID: S181

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

These traffic mitigation measures will reduce travel speeds through the Stone Avenue curves and improve pedestrian safety at this location.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	8.5	59.9	147.6	207.5	-	-	-	-	207.5	-	216.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	20.4	4.5	15.0	19.5	-	-	-	-	19.5	-	39.9
Total	28.8	64.4	162.6	227.0	-	-	-	-	227.0	-	255.8

(\$000)

Tanque Verde and Dos Hombres Intersection

Description:

Design and construct an eastbound right turn lane at this intersection.

Project ID: SM02

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This project is necessary due to congestion and safety issues at this intersection.

		Adopted Fiscal Vear 2008							1		
		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Road & Park Impact Fee Fund: East District	1	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	ı	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0

Tyndall Avenue Enhancements

Description:

Design and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements, including sidewalks, bicycle lanes, handicap ramps, and streetscape from 6th Street to University Boulevard.

Project ID: S195

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

These improvements will support university revitalization efforts by providing a safe pedestrian-oriented area and improving traffic circulation.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	18.9	481.1	-	481.1	-	-	-	-	481.1	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	5.1	23.9	-	23.9	-	-	-	-	23.9	-	29.0
Total	24.0	505.0	-	505.0	-	-	-	_	505.0	-	529.0

(\$000)

Wilmot at Park Place Intersection Improvements

Description:

Design, acquire right-of-way, and reconstruct the intersection of Wilmot Road and the entrance to Park Place Mall.

Project ID: SN05

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 7/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will resolve operational problems, as well as construct a southbound right turn lane for safety purposes. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	5.0	45.0	198.0	243.0	-	1	ı	-	243.0	-	248.0
Total	5.0	45.0	198.0	243.0	-	ı	-	-	243.0	-	248.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Tcar(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	1 Cars	Tioject
6th Street and Euclid Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	200.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	250.0
	200.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	_	-	-	50.0	_	250.0
Changeable Message Signs											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	-	-	150.0	150.0	_	_	_	_	150.0	_	150.0
Communication System Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	1,700.0	1,700.0	-	_	_	_	1,700.0	_	1,700.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	60.0	129.0	189.0	-	-	-	-	189.0	-	189.0
	-	60.0	1,829.0	1,889.0	-		-		1,889.0		1,889.0
Control Center to South Tucson Connection											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	16.2	9.8	-	9.8	-	-	-	-	9.8	-	26.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
	16.2	109.8	-	109.8	-	_	-	-	109.8	-	126.0
Country Club and Pima Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	-	175.0	75.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
		175.0	75.0	250.0	-		_		250.0		250.0
Harrison/Golf Links Communication Project											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	24.0	21.0	-	21.0	-	-	-	_	21.0	-	45.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	24.0	171.0	-	171.0	-	_	-	_	171.0	_	195.0
Intelligent Transportation System Improvements											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	41.9	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	41.9
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	162.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.0
Capital Agreement Fund	73.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.4
Federal Highway Administration Grants	37.7	37.0	-	37.0			-		37.0		74.7
	315.0	37.0	-	37.0	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	352.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Intelligent Transportation System: ATLAS											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	50.0	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	100.0
	50.0		50.0	50.0	_		-	_	50.0		100.0
Intelligent Transportation System: ER Link											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,600.6	-	325.0	325.0	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	1,925.6
	1,600.6		325.0	325.0	-	_	-		325.0		1,925.6
Living Transportation Laboratory											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	125.0	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	125.0
Highway User Revenue Fund		8.0	_	8.0			_	_	8.0		8.0
	-	133.0	-	133.0	-	-	-	-	133.0	-	133.0
Nogales Highway and Drexel Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	75.0	-	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
	175.0	75.0	-	75.0	-		-	_	75.0		250.0
Old Vail and Valencia Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
	175.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	_	_	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
Pre-emption and Transit Signal Priority											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	25.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	100.0
	25.0		75.0	75.0	-	_	-	_	75.0		100.0
Regional Transportation Data Network											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	50.0	-	600.0	600.0	1,340.0	1,000.0	20.0	-	2,960.0	-	3,010.0
	50.0		600.0	600.0	1,340.0	1,000.0	20.0	_	2,960.0		3,010.0
Rita Road and Old Vail Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
	175.0		75.0	75.0	_	_	-	-	75.0	_	250.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
School Flasher Construction											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Capital Agreement Fund	18.1	-	150.5	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	168.6
Highway User Revenue Fund	49.3	150.5		150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	199.8
	68.1	150.5	150.5	301.0	-	-	-	-	301.0	-	369.1
Starr Pass and La Cholla Traffic Signal											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	12.0	3.0	26.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	41.0
	12.0	3.0	26.0	29.0	-	_	-	_	29.0	-	41.0
Stone Avenue and Glenn Signal Upgrade											
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
	175.0		75.0	75.0	_				75.0		250.0
Traffic Signal and Control Equipment											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	_	425.0	425.0	-	400.0	-	_	825.0	_	825.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	30.0	-	-	55.0	-	55.0
			450.0	450.0	_	430.0	_	_	880.0	_	880.0

Highway User Revenue Fund

Regional Transportation Authority Fund

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008] 1	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Valencia Road Fiber Optic Cabling											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	28.6	32.4	-	32.4	-	-	-	-	32.4	-	61.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	175.0	-	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	-	175.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	6.2	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	16.2
	34.8	217.4	-	217.4	-	_	-	-	217.4	_	252.2
Program Area Total	3,095.7	1,206.7	3,930.5	5,137.2	1,340.0	1,430.0	20.0	-	7,927.2	-	11,022.9
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	42.5	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	42.5
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	230.8	63.2	-	63.2	-	-	-	-	63.2	-	294.0
Capital Agreement Fund	91.6	-	150.5	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	242.1
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,688.3	587.0	3,050.0	3,637.0	1,340.0	1,400.0	20.0	-	6,397.0	-	8,085.3

154.0

426.0

3,930.5

382.5

754.0

1,340.0

5,137.2

30.0

20.0

1,430.0

412.5

754.0

7,927.2

468.0

1,741.0

11,022.9

55.5

987.0

3,095.7

Program Area Total

228.5

328.0

1,206.7

(\$000)

6th Street and Euclid Signal Upgrade

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to an existing traffic signal. This includes the Intelligent Transportation System with video detection and emergency pre-emption.

Project ID: SG02

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will make the intersection more reliable and maintainable, and new equipment will meet the latest ADA accessibility requirements. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	200.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	1	i	50.0	-	250.0
Total	200.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	250.0

Changeable Message Signs

Description:

Install changeable message signs on city arterials in advance of freeway interchanges to alert drivers of incidents or accidents on the freeway.

Project ID: S771

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements will improve safety and traffic flow by allowing drivers to choose an alternate route.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	ı	150.0	150.0	-	1	ı	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	_	-	150.0	-	150.0

(\$000)

Communication System Improvements

Description:

Construct communications improvements to the Intelligent Transportation System, including the purchase of traffic signal communication network equipment, traffic monitoring cameras, and traffic signal data transmission equipment.

Project ID: S770

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The communication improvements are one of several projects underway to develop a regionally-owned communications system. Traffic cameras will allow for the quick assessment of traffic conditions and accidents, supporting the coordination of traffic signals throughout the region.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	1,700.0	1,700.0	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,700.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	60.0	129.0	189.0	-	-	-	-	189.0	-	189.0
Total	-	60.0	1,829.0	1,889.0	-	-	-	-	1,889.0	-	1,889.0

Control Center to South Tucson Connection

Description:

Connect the city traffic operations center to the City of South Tucson; this project will include communications and network equipment.

Project ID: S78B

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 1, 5, and 6

Justification:

The City of South Tucson is a Pima Association of Governments regional member responsible for the control and operations of traffic signals in their jurisdiction. This connection will enhance signal coordination across jurisdictional boundaries.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	16.2	9.8	-	9.8	-	1	-	-	9.8	-	26.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Total	16.2	109.8	-	109.8	-	-	-	-	109.8	-	126.0

(\$000)

Country Club and Pima Signal Upgrade

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to an existing traffic signal, including the Intelligent Transportation System with video detection and emergency pre-emption.

Project ID: SG04

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will make the intersection more reliable and maintainable, and the new equipment will meet the latest ADA accessibility requirements. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	1	175.0	75.0	250.0	-	-	ı	i	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	175.0	75.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0

Harrison/Golf Links Communication Project

Description:

Install a high bandwidth communication system in the Harrison Road/Golf Links area, including communications and network equipment, cameras, and auxiliary equipment.

Project ID: S77A

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 2 and 4

Justification:

This project supports the Pima Association of Governments' Intelligent Transportation System Strategic Deployment Plan.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	24.0	21.0	-	21.0	-	-	-	-	21.0	-	45.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	24.0	171.0	_	171.0	-	-		-	171.0		195.0

(\$000)

Intelligent Transportation System Improvements

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to the Intelligent Transportation System in accordance with the Regional Communications Plan, including the installation of a communications link between the Tucson Operations Center and other metro area locations. In Fiscal Year 2008, the connection between the Tucson Operations Center and Pima Association of Governments will be completed.

Project ID: S752

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

As the regional coordinator, Pima Association of Governments will be able to monitor all signalized intersections for the Tucson Metro area; other jurisdictions will be able to monitor their own signalized intersections.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	41.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.9
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	162.0	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	162.0
Capital Agreement Fund	73.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.4
Federal Highway Administration Grants	37.7	37.0	-	37.0	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	74.7
Total	315.0	37.0	-	37.0	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	352.0

Intelligent Transportation System: ATLAS

Description:

Acquire and test new equipment associated with Intelligent Transportation System technologies in partnership with the University of Arizona's ATLAS (Advanced Traffic and Logistics Algorithms and Software) research center.

Project ID: SC03

Start Date: 4/07 End Date: 7/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The goal of this project is to reduce congestion and improve safety.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	50.0	-	50.0	50.0	-	-		-	50.0	-	100.0
Total	50.0	1	50.0	50.0	-	-	ļ	-	50.0	-	100.0

(\$000)

Intelligent Transportation System: ER Link

Description:

Construct a telemedicine system that will transmit patient audio and video vital signs from a paramedic vehicle to an emergency room (ER).

Project ID: S820

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This linking of paramedic vehicles and emergency rooms will improve medical diagnostic time and emergency care, accelerate the clearing of accident scenes, and reduce the potential for secondary accidents.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	1,600.6	1	325.0	325.0	-	1	ı	-	325.0	-	1,925.6
Total	1,600.6	-	325.0	325.0	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	1,925.6

Living Transportation Laboratory

Description:

Design and construct signal optimization improvements through the Living Transportation Laboratory in conjunction with the University of Arizona College of Engineering and Mines ATLAS (Advanced Traffic and Logistics Algorithms and Software) Research Center.

Project ID: S790

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These improvements will facilitate research into traffic signal coordination and transportation efficiencies.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	125.0	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	125.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	8.0	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	8.0
Total	-	133.0	_	133.0	-	_	_	_	133.0	-	133.0

(\$000)

Nogales Highway and Drexel Signal Upgrade

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to an existing traffic signal, including video detection and emergency pre-emption.

Project ID: SG05

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 7/08

Location: Wards 1 and 5

Justification:

This project will make the intersection more reliable and maintainable, and the new equipment will meet the latest ADA accessibility requirements. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	75.0	-	75.0	-	1	1	-	75.0	-	250.0
Total	175.0	75.0	-	75.0	-	1	1	-	75.0	-	250.0

Old Vail and Valencia Signal Upgrade

Description:

Reactivate and upgrade the traffic signal at this intersection in Rita Ranch.

Project ID: SG06

Start Date: 12/06 **End Date:** 7/08

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This signal will facilitate bicycle and pedestrian crossing on a heavily traveled roadway. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0
Total	175.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0

(\$000)

Pre-emption and Transit Signal Priority

Description:

Expand and upgrade the emergency pre-emption program.

Project ID: SC02

Start Date: 11/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Signal pre-emption improves safety for drivers and emergency vehicle personnel by assigning traffic control to the approaching emergency vehicle. Installation of this equipment will allow buses to extend the green time at traffic signals to provide more efficient passenger service.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	25.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	1	ı	-	75.0	-	100.0
Total	25.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	i	-	-	75.0	-	100.0

Regional Transportation Data Network

Description:

Plan, design, and construct a regionally-integrated data and communications network to be known as the Regional Transportation Data Network (RTDN). This project will determine the new infrastructure needed to improve regionwide data exchange and project coordination.

Project ID: S701

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/11

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Establishment of the RTDN will facilitate the exchange of data and information between jurisdictions, improve traffic flow, and reduce future utility costs.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	50.0	ı	600.0	600.0	1,340.0	1,000.0	20.0	-	2,960.0	-	3,010.0
Total	50.0	-	600.0	600.0	1,340.0	1,000.0	20.0	-	2,960.0	-	3,010.0

(\$000)

Rita Road and Old Vail Signal Upgrade

Description:

Reactivate and upgrade the traffic signal at this intersection in Rita Ranch.

Project ID: SG07

Start Date: 12/06 **End Date:** 7/08

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

The signal will facilitate bicycle and pedestrian crossing on a heavily traveled roadway. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	ı	75.0	75.0	-	1	ı	-	75.0	-	250.0
Total	175.0	-	75.0	75.0	-	1	-	-	75.0	-	250.0

School Flasher Construction

Description:

Design and construct jointly-funded school flashers or signals.

Project ID: S920

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

School flashers and signals are requested by school districts to improve pedestrian safety for their students.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Capital Agreement Fund	18.1	-	150.5	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	168.6
Highway User Revenue Fund	49.3	150.5	-	150.5	-	-	-	-	150.5	-	199.8
Total	68.1	150.5	150.5	301.0	-	-	-	-	301.0	-	369.1

(\$000)

Starr Pass and La Cholla Traffic Signal

Description:

Design and construct a traffic signal at this intersection located near Cholla Magnet High School.

Project ID: SG01

Start Date: 12/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

Construction of the signal will facilitate bicycle and pedestrian crossing on a heavily traveled roadway. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	12.0	3.0	26.0	29.0	-	1	1	-	29.0	-	41.0
Total	12.0	3.0	26.0	29.0	-	1	1	-	29.0	-	41.0

Stone Avenue and Glenn Signal Upgrade

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to an existing traffic signal including video detection and emergency pre-emption.

Project ID: SG03

Start Date: 12/06 **End Date:** 7/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project will make the intersection more reliable and maintainable, and the new equipment will meet the latest ADA accessibility requirements. This project was approved by Mayor and Council on December 5, 2006 for RTA funding.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Regional Transportation Authority Fund	175.0	ı	75.0	75.0	-	-	ı	-	75.0	-	250.0
Total	175.0	1	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	250.0

(\$000)

Traffic Signal and Control Equipment

Description:

Upgrade traffic signal and control equipment, including the purchase and installation of uninterruptible power systems (backup batteries).

Project ID: S850

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The backup batteries will improve traffic safety and reduce reliance on police officer traffic management during power outages.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	425.0	425.0	-	400.0	-	-	825.0	-	825.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	30.0	-	-	55.0	-	55.0
Total	-	-	450.0	450.0	-	430.0	-	-	880.0	-	880.0

Valencia Road Fiber Optic Cabling

Description:

Install fiber optic cable along Valencia Road from Santa Clara to the Old Nogales Highway.

Project ID: S78A

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

Seven intersections will be connected via fiber optic instead of leased phone lines. This project will support the University of Arizona RHODES (Real-time Hierarchical Optimized Distributed Effective System) research at Valencia and Interstate 19.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	28.6	32.4	-	32.4	-	1	-	-	32.4	-	61.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	175.0	-	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	-	175.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	6.2	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	16.2
Total	34.8	217.4	-	217.4	-	-	-	-	217.4	-	252.2



City of Tucson



Water

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

Department: Tucson Water Five-Year Total: \$291,443,900

Tucson Water's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is the foundation of a water supply plan for the community. This CIP will significantly assist in achieving the long-term goal of attaining safe yield in the Tucson basin, balancing groundwater pumping with replenishment of the aquifer. The five-year program reflects the city's leadership in basin-wide water resource management through the prudent use of groundwater and Colorado River water, the recharge of secondary effluent and reclaimed water, and the expansion of the reclaimed water system. The CIP includes completion of the Southern Avra Valley Storage and Recovery (SAVSARP) facility which will provide the capacity to recharge 60,000 acre-feet annually.

The five-year capital program of \$291.4 million includes improvements to both the potable and reclaimed water systems. The approved five-year CIP is funded from \$93.0 million of the 2005 bond authorization, \$115.1 million in water revenues, \$10.0 million from reserves, \$0.6 from state grants, \$0.10 million from Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund, and \$72.6 million from a future bond authorization that will needed by Fiscal Year 2010.

Bond Project Changes. Several projects in this five-year program will be presented at the budget public hearing as required by the Truth-in-Bonding Ordinance, because they are either cancelled projects or new projects. These projects are presented in a table on the following page.

The Tucson Water CIP is divided into two program groups: Potable Water System and Reclaimed Water System.

Potable Water System. These projects total \$280.9 million over the next five years. The focus of the potable system program is construction and expansion of the CAP water recharge facilities. With the completion of SAVSARP, Tucson Water will have approximately 160,000 acre-feet of annual recharge capacity by Fiscal Year 2010. Improvements to the system will ensure that customer water use demands are met with high quality water and that the water supply is reliable and meets the safe yield and assured water supply requirements of the Arizona State Groundwater Management Act.

Reclaimed Water System. These projects total \$10.5 million over the next five years. Included are improvements to provide system reliability that will contribute to meeting the safe yield and assured water supply requirements of the Arizona State Groundwater Management Act.

The impact of this five-year CIP on the operating budget ranges from \$1.4 million in Fiscal Year 2008 to \$10.9 million in Fiscal Year 2012. See a following page for the impact by project and funding source.

2005 Water Revenue Bond Authorization New and Deleted Projects in the FY 2008-2012 CIP (\$000)

The Truth-in-Bonding Ordinance reads as follows: "That in any particular year, approved bond proceeds to be allocated to projects in accordance with the priority levels set forth in the City of Tucson's publicly adopted Five-Year Capital Improvements Funded Program (CIFP). Any change which results in the creation of new or cancellation of previously approved capital projects requires prior Mayor and Council approval at a Study Sessions or Regular Session open to the public, which will include a Public Hearing, and which shall be consistent with all other legal and management requirements, procedures, and controls."

The following table lists projects newly funded by the 2005 Water Revenue Bonds and those projects that will no longer be funded with the 2005 Water Revenue Bonds.

	J	Project
		Total
Newly Created 2005 Water Revenue Bond Projects		
CAVSARP Booster Expansion	\$	3,000.0
CAVSARP Collector Lines		750.0
Clearwater Chemical Feed System		75.0
Martin Reservoir Liner Replacement		600.0
Production Well Sites		13.0
Rose Elementary Reclaimed Lateral		75.0
SAVSARP Collection Pipelines		2,000.0
SCADA Communications Upgrade		75.0
Tucson Water Document Management		260.0
Vista Las Catalinas Main Replacement		100.0
Well I-002B Upgrades		150.0
Newly Created Projects Total	\$	7,098.0

	Previous	
	Allocation	Current Funding Source
Projects No Longer Funded by 2005 Water Revenue Bor	nds	
Alvernon/La Paloma Reclaimed Transmission Main	\$ 1,440.0	Water revenues
Distribution Main Projects - General	500.0	Water revenues
Facility Security Grant	250.0	Water revenues
Fireflow Booster Upgrades	30.0	Future revenue bonds
Hayden-Udall D-B Pressure Regulation Valve	1,600.0	Water revenues
Ina Road Booster	844.0	Water revenues
Ina Road Reclaimed Facility	1,800.0	Water revenues
Ina Road Reservoir	2,100.0	Water revenues
La Entrada Structure Remedy	270.0	Water revenues
(continued on next page)		

2005 Water Revenue Bond Authorization New and Deleted Projects in the FY 2008-2012 CIP (\$000)

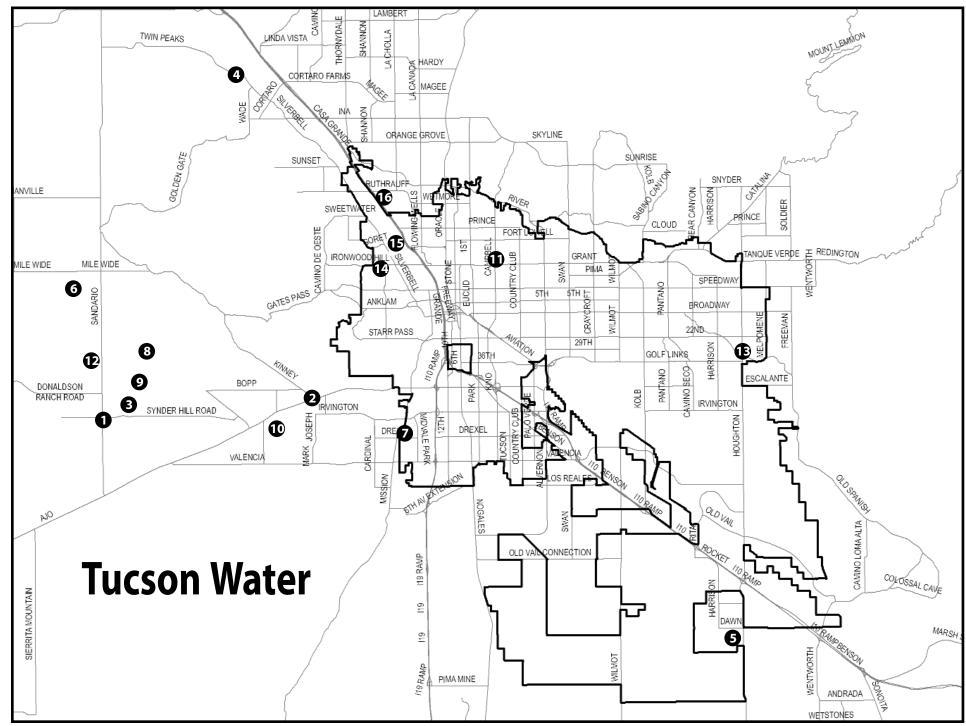
	P	revious	
	Al	location	Current Funding Source
Projects No Longer Funded by 2005 Water Revenue Bon	ds (d	continued)	
La Paloma Reservoir Expansion	\$	3,090.0	Water revenues
Norris/Main Reclaimed Transmission Main		100.0	Future revenue bonds
Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir		668.0	Future revenue bonds
Roger Road Reservoir Expansion		1,780.0	Water revenues
Seneca/Palo Verde Reclaimed Distribution Main		170.0	Water revenues
Southeast C Zone Reservoir		55.0	Future revenue bonds
Southeast C Zone Transmission Main		400.0	Future revenue bonds
Spencer Avenue Storage and Booster Station		1,000.0	Water revenues
Sunrise Reclaimed Reservoir		94.0	Water revenues
Technical Drive Improvements		1,353.0	Water revenues
Valley View Vault and Piping Modifications		300.0	Water revenues
Westside C Zone Reservoir		824.0	Future revenue bonds
Westside C Zone Transmission Main		500.0	Water revenues
No Longer Funded with 2005 Bonds Total	\$	19,168.0	

Tucson Water: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

00	n

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2008	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Five Year Total
South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7
Total	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7
Source of Funds Summary						
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7
Total	1,387.2	5,501.8	6,899.8	9,061.0	10,891.0	33,740.7



Map Legend

Tucson Water

<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed
Recharge and Recovery		Potable Distribution	
1. South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project	FY 2009	11. Jefferson Park Addition Main Replacement	FY 2009
		12. SAVSARP Collector Pipelines	FY 2011
Potable Storage			
2. Avra Valley Augmentation-Irvington Reservoir	FY 2013	Potable General Plant	
3. South Avra Valley Reservoir and Booster Station	FY 2010	13. Eastside Maintenance Facility	FY 2009
4. Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir	FY 2012		
5. Southeast G Zone Reservoir	FY 2010	Potable Treatment	
		14. Clearwater Chemical Feed System Upgrades	FY 2011
Potable Pumping Plant			
6. CAVSARP Booster Expansion	FY 2008	Reclaimed Source Development	
		15. Reclaimed Storage and Recovery	FY 2012
<u>PotableTransmission</u>			
7. Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation	FY 2014	Reclaimed Pumping Plant	
8. South Avra Valley Recovered Transmission Main	FY 2011	16. Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion	FY 2009
9. South AvraValley Raw Water Delivery Pipeline	FY 2009		
10. Viviana C Zone Transmission Main	FY 2011		

Tucson Water

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				` '							
		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected Ro	equirements	3	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Potable Water System	36,865.6	8,812.9	56,047.0	64,859.9	57,707.0	52,534.0	50,402.0	55,442.0	280,944.9	248,603.0	566,413.5
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Water System	4,037.9	1,439.0	1,150.0	2,589.0	1,500.0	470.0	3,470.0	2,470.0	10,499.0	54,605.0	69,141.9
Department Total	40,903.5	10,251.9	57,197.0	67,448.9	59,207.0	53,004.0	53,872.0	57,912.0	291,443.9	303,208.0	635,555.4
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	146.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	146.6
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	11,008.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,008.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	19,117.8	10,251.9	35,328.0	45,579.9	29,531.0	17,928.0	-	-	93,038.9	-	112,156.7
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	100.0	-	110.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	17,204.0	27,925.0	27,484.0	72,613.0	143,228.0	215,841.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	623.0	623.0	-	-	-	-	623.0	_	723.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10,520.7	-	21,226.0	21,226.0	19,656.0	17,852.0	25,927.0	30,408.0	115,069.0	159,980.0	285,569.7
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	10,000.0	-	-	_	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
Department Total	40,903.5	10,251.9	57,197.0	67,448.9	59,207.0	53,004.0	53,872.0	57,912.0	291,443.9	303,208.0	635,555,4

Tucson Water - Potable Water System

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Potable Source Development	1,123.4	13.0	3,850.0	3,863.0	3,888.0	6,200.0	5,188.0	6,175.0	25,314.0	16,890.0	43,327.4
Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery	7,995.9	2,454.1	11,520.0	13,974.1	12,500.0	-	-	-	26,474.1	-	34,470.0
Tucson Water - Potable Storage	3,963.8	3,824.6	1,620.0	5,444.6	7,570.0	11,520.0	5,020.0	15,020.0	44,574.6	45,770.0	94,308.4
Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant	905.1	577.0	3,310.0	3,887.0	665.0	1,200.0	465.0	310.0	6,527.0	9,625.0	17,057.1
Tucson Water - Potable Transmission	11,006.9	1,000.0	9,550.0	10,550.0	8,175.0	9,800.0	16,378.0	15,728.0	60,631.0	42,574.0	114,211.9
Tucson Water - Potable Distribution	5,178.6	934.2	10,487.0	11,421.2	10,752.0	12,946.0	11,614.0	7,989.0	54,722.2	69,869.0	129,769.8
Tucson Water - Potable New Services	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Tucson Water - Potable General Plant	3,759.3	-	6,600.0	6,600.0	5,557.0	2,158.0	1,777.0	1,010.0	17,102.0	3,325.0	24,186.3
Tucson Water - Potable Treatment	-	-	-	_	-	250.0	1,750.0	1,000.0	3,000.0	19,500.0	22,500.0
Tucson Water - Potable Process Control	2,932.6	10.0	1,400.0	1,410.0	890.0	750.0	500.0	500.0	4,050.0	2,500.0	9,482.6
Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Total	36,865.6	8,812.9	56,047.0	64,859.9	57,707.0	52,534.0	50,402.0	55,442.0	280,944.9	248,603.0	566,413.5
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	145.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145.7
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	9,727.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,727.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	17,045.0	8,812.9	34,393.0	43,205.9	28,276.0	17,673.0	-	-	89,154.9	-	106,199.9
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	100.0	-	110.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	17,204.0	25,412.0	26,229.0	68,845.0	131,873.0	200,718.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	623.0	623.0	-	-	-	-	623.0	-	723.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	9,837.4	-	21,011.0	21,011.0	19,411.0	17,637.0	24,970.0	29,193.0	112,222.0	116,730.0	238,789.4
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	10,000.0	-	-	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
Program Total	36,865.6	8,812.9	56,047.0	64,859.9	57,707.0	52,534.0	50,402.0	55,442.0	280,944.9	248,603.0	566,413.5

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
CAVSARP Well Pump Improvements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.0
	600.0		600.0	600.0				-	600.0		1,200.0
Drill Production Wells											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	225.0	1,625.0	-	-	3,350.0	-	3,350.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,250.0	2,625.0	4,875.0	4,835.0	9,710.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	-	-	1,400.0	-	1,400.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-		-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
	-	_	1,500.0	1,500.0	2,625.0	2,625.0	2,250.0	2,625.0	11,625.0	4,835.0	16,460.0
New Well Equipping											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,300.0	1,300.0	925.0	1,425.0	-	-	3,650.0	-	3,650.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	2,600.0	3,319.0	7,919.0	7,990.0	15,909.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.0	81.0	-	81.0
	-		1,300.0	1,300.0	925.0	3,425.0	2,600.0	3,400.0	11,650.0	7,990.0	19,640.0
Pressure Tank Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	234.8	-	21.0	21.0	-	-	-	-	21.0	-	255.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	288.5	-	279.0	279.0	-	-	-	-	279.0	2,250.0	2,817.5
	523.4	-	300.0	300.0	_		-	-	300.0	2,250.0	3,073.4
Production Well Sites											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	13.0	_	13.0	_	-	-	_	13.0	-	13.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	375.0	625.0
	-	13.0	50.0	63.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	263.0	375.0	638.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				` ′					_	_	
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Wellfield Upgrades											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	876.0	1,440.0	2,316.
			100.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	876.0	1,440.0	2,316.0
Program Area Total	1,123.4	13.0	3,850.0	3,863.0	3,888.0	6,200.0	5,188.0	6,175.0	25,314.0	16,890.0	43,327.
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	234.8	13.0	3,421.0	3,434.0	1,150.0	3,050.0	-	-	7,634.0	-	7,868.
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	4,850.0	5,944.0	12,794.0	12,825.0	25,619.
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	888.5	-	429.0	429.0	738.0	1,150.0	338.0	231.0	2,886.0	4,065.0	7,839
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.
Program Area Total	1,123.4	13.0	3,850.0	3,863.0	3,888.0	6,200.0	5,188.0	6,175.0	25,314.0	16,890.0	43,327.

(\$000)

CAVSARP Well Pump Improvements

Description:

Upgrade existing line shafts on CAVSARP well pumps with product lubrication systems.

Project ID: W553

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

Product lubrication systems will reduce maintenance and improve operating efficiency by eliminating employee service and repair visits, and will improve reliability of the wells.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.0
Total	600.0	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	1,200.0

Drill Production Wells

Description:

Annually, design and drill water production wells. This project scope includes drilling 4 additional Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project (CAVSARP) wells, 25 South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project (SAVSARP) wells, and 8 wells throughout the general service area. The estimated cost per well is \$300,000.

Project ID: W101

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

New wells are needed to meet increasing demand, to replace those that fail or do not generate sufficient water production, and to provide backup capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	225.0	1,625.0	-	-	3,350.0	-	3,350.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-		2,250.0	2,625.0	4,875.0	4,835.0	9,710.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	-	-	1,400.0	-	1,400.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	ı	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Total	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	2,625.0	2,625.0	2,250.0	2,625.0	11,625.0	4,835.0	16,460.0

(\$000)

New Well Equipping

Description:

Equip one new general service area production well per year, including its corresponding control panel. In addition, 4 new CAVSARP wells and 17 SAVSARP wells will be equipped. The estimated cost per well is approximately \$450,000.

Project ID: W035

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Equipping of wells is necessary to meet customer demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y				ts	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,300.0	1,300.0	925.0	1,425.0	-	-	3,650.0	-	3,650.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds			-	-	-	2,000.0	2,600.0	3,319.0	7,919.0	7,990.0	15,909.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.0	81.0	-	81.0
Tota		-	1,300.0	1,300.0	925.0	3,425.0	2,600.0	3,400.0	11,650.0	7,990.0	19,640.0

Pressure Tank Replacement

Description:

Design and construct the replacement of pressure tanks at water wells and booster stations. The funding in Fiscal Year 2008 addresses the immediate requirement to replace five pressure tanks. Funds are available in future years to replace tanks not yet identified. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project (CAP) allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W075

Start Date: 6/97 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

Safety requirements mandate tank replacement for those not meeting code or lacking certification from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	234.8	-	21.0	21.0	-	-	-	-	21.0	-	255.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	288.5	-	279.0	279.0	-	-	-	-	279.0	2,250.0	2,817.5
Total	523.4	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	2,250.0	3,073.4

(\$000)

Production Well Sites

Description:

Acquire property for new production well sites.

Project ID: W087

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Well sites are needed to meet future demand and to replace obsolete wells.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	13.0	-	13.0	-	1	1	-	13.0	-	13.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	375.0	625.0
Total	_	13.0	50.0	63.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	263.0	375.0	638.0

Wellfield Upgrades

Description:

Upgrade obsolete pumps and electric motors at water wells.

Project ID: W077

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Upgrades to wells are necessary to maximize their production capacity.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	ı	100.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	876.0	1,440.0	2,316.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	288.0	100.0	876.0	1,440.0	2,316.0

Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	264.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	6,003.9	2,454.1	8,340.5	10,794.6	6,547.0	-	-	-	17,341.6	-	23,345.5
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	30.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,717.8	-	3,169.5	3,169.5	5,943.0	-	-	-	9,112.5	-	10,830.3
	7,995.9	2,454.1	11,520.0	13,974.1	12,500.0	-	-	-	26,474.1	-	34,470.0
Program Area Total	7,995.9	2,454.1	11,520.0	13,974.1	12,500.0	-	-	-	26,474.1	-	34,470.0

Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	264.2	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	264.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	6,003.9	2,454.1	8,340.5	10,794.6	6,547.0	-	-	-	17,341.6	-	23,345.5
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	30.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,717.8	-	3,169.5	3,169.5	5,943.0	-	-	-	9,112.5	-	10,830.3
Program Area Total	7,995.9	2,454.1	11,520.0	13,974.1	12,500.0	ı	•	-	26,474.1	-	34,470.0

Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery

(\$000)

South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project

Description:

Design and construct nine recharge basins to recover 60,000 acre-feet/year of CAP water. Construction of the recharge basins is phased between Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009.

Project ID: W439

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 1/09

Location: County

Justification:

The South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project will provide for the development of additional water supplies. This project, in combination with the Clearwater Renewable Resource Facility, will provide a renewable water supply for distribution to most of Tucson Water's customers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	264.2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	264.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	6,003.9	2,454.1	8,340.5	10,794.6	6,547.0	=-	-	-	17,341.6	-	23,345.5
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	10.0	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	30.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,717.8	-	3,169.5	3,169.5	5,943.0	-	ı	_	9,112.5	-	10,830.3
Total	7,995.9	2,454.1	11,520.0	13,974.1	12,500.0	i	-	-	26,474.1	-	34,470.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Avra Valley Augmentation-Irvington Reservoir											
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	20.0	40.0	-	40.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,980.0	3,540.0	7,520.0	10,000.0	17,520.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-				-			6,940.0	6,940.0		6,940.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	10,500.0	14,500.0	10,000.0	24,500.0
Devine Reservoir Vault and Piping Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,708.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,708.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	116.2	177.0	-	177.0	-	-	-	-	177.0	-	177.0 116.2
rucson water Revenue and Operations rund		455.0		177.0					177.0		3,001.2
	2,824.2	177.0	-	1//.0	-	-	-	-	1//.0	-	3,001.2
Disinfection Equipment Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	744.6	-	744.6	-	-	-	-	744.6	-	744.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund			120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	600.0	600.0	1,200.0
	-	744.6	120.0	864.6	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,344.6	600.0	1,944.6
Los Reales Reservoir Roof Replacement											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	-		-	-	250.0			-	250.0		250.0
Martin Reservoir - Liner Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	50.0	50.0	550.0	-	-	-	600.0	-	600.0
	_	-	50.0	50.0	550.0				600.0		600.0
Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	3,400.0	3,900.0	-	3,900.0
			_	_	-		500.0	3,400.0	3,900.0	_	3,900.0
Potable Storage - General											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,000.0	9,000.0
	-			-	_			-		9,000.0	9,000.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reservoir Roof Replacements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	49.0	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	49.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-		-	_	-	-		-	_	1,020.0	1,020.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	130.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.0
	179.0	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	1,020.0	1,199.0
South Avra Valley Reservoir and Booster Station											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.0	-	250.0	250.0	5,750.0	2,480.0	-	-	8,480.0	-	8,490.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-		-	-		20.0		-	20.0	-	20.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	6,000.0	-	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
	10.5		250.0	250.0	5,750.0	8,500.0		-	14,500.0		14,510.5
Southeast C Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	4,500.0	5,900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5
	6.6	-	-		_		400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	4,500.0	5,906.6
Southeast E Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	35.1	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	35.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.2
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100.0	4,100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	76.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.8
	171.1		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	4,100.0	4,271.1
Southeast F Zone Reservoir											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,550.0	4,550.0
	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	4,550.0	4,550.0
											<u> </u>

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Projected Requirements

Five

(\$000)

Adopted Fiscal Year 2008

		I				-,	1		rive		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Southeast G Zone Reservoir											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	200.0	200.0	50.0	10.0	-	-	260.0	-	260.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.2	-	-	-	850.0	890.0	-	-	1,740.0	-	1,741.2
	1.2		200.0	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	-	-	4,000.0	_	4,001.2
Thornydale/Tangerine C Zone Reservoir											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	2,903.0	-	2,903.0	-	-	-	-	2,903.0	-	2,903.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	650.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,650.0
	650.0	2,903.0	1,000.0	3,903.0	-			-	3,903.0		4,553.0
Valley View Vault and Piping Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	99.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,099.4
	120.8	_	-	-	-		-	-	_	4,000.0	4,120.8
Westside C Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000.0	8,000.0
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000.0	8,000.5
Program Area Total	3,963.8	3,824.6	1,620.0	5,444.6	7,570.0	11,520.0	5,020.0	15,020.0	44,574.6	45,770.0	94,308.4
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,766.1										2,766.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	118.2	3,824.6	500.0	4,324.6	6,350.0	2,490.0	_		13,164.6	_	13,282.8
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	- 5,021.0	-	- 1,521.0	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0	_	60.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	-	-	_	_	8,000.0	4,880.0	7,940.0	20,820.0	41,170.0	61,990.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,079.5	-	1,120.0	1,120.0	1,220.0	1,010.0	120.0	7,060.0	10,530.0	4,600.0	16,209.5
Program Area Total	3,963.8	3,824.6	1,620.0	5,444.6	7,570.0	11,520.0	5,020.0	15,020.0	44,574.6	45,770.0	94,308.4

(\$000)

Avra Valley Augmentation-Irvington Reservoir

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a reservoir (approximate capacity is 60 million gallons) to be served by the new Avra Valley Augmentation Transmission Main Project (W410). The design phase will begin in Fiscal Year 2011, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013.

Project ID: W570

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

Justification:

This project will provide additional potable water storage and system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	20.0	40.0	-	40.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,980.0	3,540.0	7,520.0	10,000.0	17,520.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940.0	6,940.0	-	6,940.0
Tota	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	10,500.0	14,500.0	10,000.0	24,500.0

Devine Reservoir Vault and Piping Modifications

Description

Design and install inflow and outflow piping, flowmeters, valving, and disinfection equipment at the Devine Reservoir that is located at the northeast corner of First Avenue and Rudasill Road.

Project ID: W319

Start Date: 9/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

These modifications will ensure operational reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,708.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2,708.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	177.0	-	177.0	-	-	-	-	177.0	-	177.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	116.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.2
Tota	1 2,824.2	177.0	-	177.0	1	ļ	-	-	177.0	-	3,001.2

(\$000)

Disinfection Equipment Upgrades

Description:

Upgrade disinfection equipment at reservoirs and wells.

Project ID: W221

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

As disinfection equipment becomes deteriorated or obsolete, it must be replaced to ensure operational reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	744.6	-	744.6	-	1	1	-	744.6	-	744.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	600.0	600.0	1,200.0
Total	-	744.6	120.0	864.6	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,344.6	600.0	1,944.6

Los Reales Reservoir Roof Replacement

Description:

Install a new roof skin, along with improved clips, vents, and ridge cap.

Project ID: W514

Start Date: 8/08 End Date: 3/09

Location: County

Justification:

The existing stainless steel clips that hold the aluminum roof skin to the galvanized steel support structure are corroding; the roof vents and ridge cap have blown off several times.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	1	-	-	250.0	-	ı	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0

(\$000)

Martin Reservoir - Liner Replacement

Description:

Design and construct a new liner for the Martin Reservoir to replace the existing butyl rubber liner.

Project ID: W579

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

The existing liner will reach its 25 year life expectancy in Fiscal Year 2009 and will need to be replaced.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	1	50.0	50.0	550.0	1	ı	-	600.0	-	600.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	550.0	i	-	-	600.0	-	600.0

Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a 5 million gallon reservoir in the Continental Ranch (Y Zone) area.

Project ID: W226

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/12

Location: County

Justification:

This new reservoir will alleviate pressure problems and provide adequate fireflow and domestic supply to this rapidly growing area. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	3,400.0	3,900.0	-	3,900.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	3,400.0	3,900.0	-	3,900.0

(\$000)

Potable Storage - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified, projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs in all program areas.

Project ID: WB99

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

Identified projects will provide design improvements to storage facilities for operational reliability, provide adequate water volume and pressure for fire protection service, and reduce the need to develop additional supplies to meet summer peak demand requirements.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year Carry New Forward Funding		P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	i	-	9,000.0	9,000.0
Total	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9,000.0	9,000.0

Reservoir Roof Replacements

Description:

Inspect, design, and construct necessary roof modifications. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W996

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

These modifications will ensure that reservoirs are secure and sealed from the elements.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020.0	1,020.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	130.0	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.0
Total	179.0	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,020.0	1,199.0

(\$000)

South Avra Valley Reservoir and Booster Station

Description:

Design and construct a 33 million gallons-per-day forebay reservoir and booster in the South Avra Valley area. The design phase of this project will be completed by Fiscal Year 2009 with construction completed in Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: W442

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project makes Avra Valley and recovered CAP (Central Arizona Project) water available for blending into the distribution system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.0		250.0	250.0	5,750.0	2,480.0	-	-	8,480.0	-	8,490.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	6,000.0	-	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Tota	10.5	-	250.0	250.0	5,750.0	8,500.0	-	-	14,500.0	-	14,510.5

Southeast C Zone Reservoir

Description:

Design and construct a 25 million gallons-per-day booster and a 6 million gallon reservoir. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2011, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W409

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

Justification:

This reservoir will provide system reliability and manage peak demands in the Southeast C Zone.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year 2008							
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1.1
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	4,500.0	5,900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	5.5	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	5.5
Tota	6.6	-	-	-	-	1	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	4,500.0	5,906.6

(\$000)

Southeast E Zone Reservoir

Description:

Design and construct a 4 million gallon reservoir in the Southeast E Zone, parallel to Interstate 10. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2007, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W340

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/15

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project provides additional storage capacity to meet future water demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	35.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	59.2
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		4,100.0	4,100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	76.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	76.8
Total	171.1	-	_	-	-	i	-	-	-	4,100.0	4,271.1

Southeast F Zone Reservoir

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a 2 million gallon reservoir in the Southeast F Zone, parallel to Interstate 10. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2015, followed by construction completion in Fiscal Year 2016.

Project ID: W341

Start Date: 7/14 End Date: 6/16

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project provides additional storage capacity to meet future needs.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	4,550.0	4,550.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	ļ	-	-	4,550.0	4,550.0

(\$000)

Southeast G Zone Reservoir

Description:

Design and construct a 5 million gallon reservoir. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W260

Start Date: 6/03 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

Justification:

This reservoir will upgrade the storage capacity for the Southeast G Zone service area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	200.0	200.0	50.0	10.0	-	-	260.0	-	260.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.2	-	-	-	850.0	890.0	-	-	1,740.0	-	1,741.2
Total	1.2	-	200.0	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	-	-	4,000.0	-	4,001.2

Thornydale/Tangerine C Zone Reservoir

Description

Design and construct a 3 million gallon reservoir to address projected population growth and increased water demand in this area. Approximately 85% of the total project costs will be shared with area developers and the remaining 15% paid by Tucson Water for oversizing to meet projected additional customer demand in the area.

Project ID: W471

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

The existing facilities will fall short of meeting projected water demand in the near future. This facility will address projected population growth and increased water demand in this area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	2,903.0	-	2,903.0	-	1	-	-	2,903.0	-	2,903.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	650.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	ı	-	1,000.0	-	1,650.0
Total	650.0	2,903.0	1,000.0	3,903.0	-	ļ	-	-	3,903.0	-	4,553.0

(\$000)

Valley View Vault and Piping Modifications

Description:

Design and install new inflow and outflow piping, flowmeters, valving, and disinfection equipment. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W360

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/16

Location: County

Justification:

The modifications will provide for the proper circulation of stored water and ensure water quality.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	99.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,099.4
Total	120.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,120.8

Westside C Zone Reservoir

Description:

Design and construct a 500,000 gallon reservoir to serve the El Camino del Cerro C Zone area. The facility will be located near the intersection of Camino del Cerro and Sunset Road. Design and preliminary investigations will be completed by Fiscal Year 2015, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2016 and 2017. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W293

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/17

Location: County

Justification:

This gravity storage project will provide service for anticipated growth.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000.0	8,000.0
Total	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000.0	8,000.5

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Avra Valley D Zone Pressure Regulating Valves											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850.0	850.0
	_		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	850.0	850.0
CAVSARP Booster Expansion											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	3,000.0	3,000.0	-	-	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
			3,000.0	3,000.0	-		-	_	3,000.0		3,000.0
Camino Nuestro Pressure Regulating Valve Station											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	190.0	-	-	190.0	-	190.0
	_		-	_	-	190.0	-	_	190.0	_	190.0
Diamond Bell Ranch G-I Zone Booster Modification											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	184.0		184.0	-	-	-	-	184.0	-	184.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
	34.8	184.0	-	184.0	-	_	-	-	184.0	-	218.8
El Camino del Cerro Booster Upgrade											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
	-	_	-	_	-	500.0	-		500.0		500.0
Fireflow Booster Upgrades											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	225.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.0
	25.0	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	225.0	250.0
I-1 Well and Booster Modifications											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	36.0	-	36.0	-	-	-	-	36.0	-	36.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	211.6	-	-		-		-	_	-		211.6
	234.5	36.0	-	36.0	-		-	-	36.0	-	270.5

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Las Palomas B-C Booster Station Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	209.2	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	209.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	89.0	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	296.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	46.7	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	46.7
	344.9	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	551.9
Magee Road Pressure Regulating Valve											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund		-	-	-	155.0	-	-	-	155.0		155.0
	-		-	-	155.0	-	-	-	155.0	_	155.0
Mark Road Booster Station Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	65.9		-		200.0		-		200.0	-	265.9
Potable Pumping Plant - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000.0	7,000.0
			-	-	-		-	-	-	7,000.0	7,000.0
Pumping Facility Modifications											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	1,550.0	1,550.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	1,550.0	_	1,550.0
	-	-	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	1,550.0	1,550.0	3,100.0
Snyder Hill D Zone Booster Station											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
		-	-	_	-	200.0	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Sunset Road Pressure Regulating Valve											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.0	-	155.0	-	155.0
	-		-	-	-	_	155.0	-	155.0	_	155.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	:s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Well I-002B Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0
	200.0	150.0		150.0	-	-		-	150.0	-	350.0
Program Area Total	905.1	577.0	3,310.0	3,887.0	665.0	1,200.0	465.0	310.0	6,527.0	9,625.0	17,057.1
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	52.9	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	228.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	139.0	577.0	3,000.0	3,577.0	-	-	-	-	3,577.0	-	3,716.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,625.0	2,625.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	485.0	-	310.0	310.0	465.0	1,200.0	465.0	310.0	2,750.0	7,000.0	10,235.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	_	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Program Area Total	905.1	577.0	3,310.0	3,887.0	665.0	1,200.0	465.0	310.0	6,527.0	9,625.0	17,057.1

(\$000)

Avra Valley D Zone Pressure Regulating Valves

Description:

Design and construct four pressure regulating valve stations, metering, and control devices on the 66-inch Avra Valley augmentation, the 24-inch Santa Cruz River, the 48-inch Park Avenue, and the 48-inch Alvernon Way/Valencia Road C Zone Transmission Mains. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2013 with construction completed in Fiscal Year 2015.

Project ID: W527

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/15

Location: City and County

Justification:

Water will be moved from the Avra Valley Augmentation Transmission Main at D Zone pressure levels into A1, B1, and C1 Zones, which will improve reliability. The C1 Zone pressure regulating valve will provide additional water supply to the water system in the southeast service area.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	i	-	850.0	850.0
Total	-	1	-	-	-	i	1	-	-	850.0	850.0

Camino Nuestro Pressure Regulating Valve Station

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a pressure regulating valve station; install 1,000 feet of new 8-inch diameter piping; and enclose the site.

Project ID: W580

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

Justification:

This project will provide fireflow to existing customers' fire hydrants in the Oxbow Road and Sweetwater Drive neighborhood of Tucson Foothills Estates. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	190.0	-	-	190.0	-	190.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	190.0	-	-	190.0	-	190.0

(\$000)

CAVSARP Booster Expansion

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to expand the existing Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project (CAVSARP) Booster Station from 54 million gallons per day (MGD) capacity to approximately 70 MGD.

Project ID: W571

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

This project will increase the capability to move recovered Central Arizona Project (CAP) water into the Tucson Water distribution system from the Clearwater Facility in Avra Valley.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	1	3,000.0	3,000.0	-	-	ı	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Total	-	-	3,000.0	3,000.0	-	-	-	-	3,000.0	-	3,000.0

Diamond Bell Ranch G-I Zone Booster Modification

Description:

Design and construct modifications to upgrade the existing booster equipment. A new forebay storage will also be installed.

Project ID: W229

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

These modifications are needed to ensure reliability of the system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	4.2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		4.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	184.0	-	184.0		-	-	-	184.0		184.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Total	34.8	184.0	-	184.0	-	ı	ı	-	184.0	-	218.8

(\$000)

El Camino del Cerro Booster Upgrade

Description:

Design and construct upgrades to increase the fireflow capacity to residential customers in the water service area supplied by this facility. Improvements include upgrading electrical service and the instrumentation and control system, as well as increasing the size of the piping and flow meters.

Project ID: W517

Start Date: 9/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

Justification:

This project will provide committed fireflow to residential customers in the water service areas supplied by this facility. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	ı	-	500.0	-	500.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

Fireflow Booster Upgrades

Description:

Design and install fireflow pumps, and upgrade piping and other equipment at various booster stations located inside the city limits. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W234

Start Date: 6/07 End Date: 6/17

Location: Citywide

Justification:

These upgrades are needed to provide adequate fireflow capacity. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	225.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.0
Total	25.0	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	225.0	250.0

(\$000)

I-1 Well and Booster Modifications

Description:

Design and construct modifications to upgrade electrical equipment, pumps, instrumentation, piping, and safety features.

Start Date: 7/04 **End Date:** 10/07

Project ID: W158

Location: County

Justification:

These modifications will improve well and booster station operation and increase production capacity.

	·	Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	22.9	-	-	_	-		-	_		-	22.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	36.0	-	36.0	-	-	-	-	36.0	-	36.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	211.6	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	211.6
Total	234.5	36.0	-	36.0	-	i	-	-	36.0	-	270.5

Las Palomas B-C Booster Station Modifications

Description:

Relocate the existing booster station and upgrade its equipment.

Project ID: W391

Start Date: 10/01 **End Date:** 1/08

Location: County

Justification:

The equipment upgrade will ensure operational efficiency to pump water to a higher elevation reservoir.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	209.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	89.0	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	296.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	46.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.7
Total	344.9	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	551.9

(\$000)

Magee Road Pressure Regulating Valve

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a pressure regulating valve station; install 8-inch diameter piping; and enclose the site.

Project ID: W582

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/09

Location: County

Justification:

This project will connect the H and G Zones in the Magee Road and Christie Drive area.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	155.0	-	-	-	155.0	-	155.0
Total		-	-	-	155.0	-	-	-	155.0	-	155.0

Mark Road Booster Station Modifications

Description:

Relocate the existing booster and upgrade its equipment to reduce the potential for site flooding. The equipment upgrades will improve operational efficiency. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W392

Start Date: 3/03 End Date: 12/08

Location: County

Justification:

The relocation is needed to reduce the potential for site flooding. The equipment upgrades will ensure operational efficiency and provide reliable service to customers.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	200.0	_	-	-	200.0	_	200.0
Total	65.9	_	_	-	200.0	-	_	-	200.0	-	265.9

(\$000)

Potable Pumping Plant - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process.

Project ID: WC99

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will ensure that the utility can meet future water demands.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected R	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000.0	7,000.0
Tot	al -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000.0	7,000.0

Pumping Facility Modifications

Description:

Modify existing production facilities, including the installation of new flow meters at existing booster facilities to replace failed flow meters and the construction of minor improvements, such as upsizing pumps.

Project ID: W254

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

These modifications are needed to ensure that system flows are monitored and logged to improve pump efficiency and dependability and to increase capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,550.0	1,550.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	1,550.0	-	1,550.0
Total	-	-	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	1,550.0	1,550.0	3,100.0

Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant

(\$000)

Snyder Hill D Zone Booster Station

Description:

Design and construct a 3,500 gallons-per-minute booster with an independent power supply to be added to the Snyder Hill Pumping Station facility.

Project ID: W581

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

Justification:

This booster will be variable speed and will connect into an existing 15-inch pipe network to provide a backup water supply to the D Zone area customers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	ı	-	200.0	-	200.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	200.0	-	200.0

Sunset Road Pressure Regulating Valve

Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a pressure reducing valve station; install 8-inch diameter piping; and enclose the site.

Project ID: W583

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

Justification:

This project will provide adequate fireflow within this westside neighborhood of Tucson Mountain Reserve. (Fireflow is the water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	ı	ı	-	-	-	ı	155.0	-	155.0	-	155.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.0	-	155.0	-	155.0

Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant

(\$000)

Well I-002B Upgrades

Description:

Design and construct new public well and storage facility upgrades to increase capacity to provide a minimum 2 hour fireflow.

Project ID: W563

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

Tucson Water entered into water service agreements to supply fireflow to customers in the Town of Catalina. This project brings Tucson Water into compliance with Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) minimum water system pressure.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0
Tota	200.0	150.0	-	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	350.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Alvernon Way/Valencia C Zone Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,433.0	4,433.0
	_		-	_	_	_		_	_	4,433.0	4,433.0
Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,817.9	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	1,817.9
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.0	3,105.0	3,555.0	5,585.0	9,140.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10.3	-	-	-	-	602.0	-	10,966.0	11,568.0	5,752.0	17,330.3
	1,828.2	-	-	-	-	602.0	450.0	14,071.0	15,123.0	11,337.0	28,288.2
Cathodic Protection for Critical Pipelines											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	641.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	641.4
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,035.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,035.5
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	355.6	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	655.6
	2,032.6	-	300.0	300.0	-	_	-	-	300.0	_	2,332.6
Country Club/36th St D Zone Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699.0	6,699.0
				_	_	_		_		6,699.0	6,699.0
Pipeline Protection: Manhole Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,174.8	-	115.0	115.0	120.0	125.0	-	_	360.0	_	1,534.8
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	120.0	-	120.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
	1,178.3	-	115.0	115.0	120.0	125.0	120.0	-	480.0	-	1,658.3
Rehabilitation of Critical Transmission Mains											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	500.0	650.0	-	650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	485.6	-	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	-	-	420.0	-	905.6
	485.6	-	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0	500.0	1,070.0	-	1,555.6

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
·	Tear(3)	Forward	runding	Total	F1 2009	F1 2010	F1 2011	F1 2012	Total	Tears	Troject
South Avra Valley Raw Water Delivery Pipeline											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	172.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,920.3	1,000.0	4,490.0	5,490.0	4,990.0	-	-	-	10,480.0	-	13,400.3
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	13.0	-	4,500.0	4,500.0	750.0	-	-	-	5,250.0	-	5,263.0
	3,106.0	1,000.0	9,000.0	10,000.0	5,750.0	_	-	-	15,750.0	-	18,856.0
South Avra Valley Recovered Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,776.0	-	-	2,776.0	-	2,776.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	3,204.0	4,794.0	-	7,998.0	-	7,998.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	10,206.0	-	10,226.0	-	10,226.0
	_		_	-	1,000.0	5,000.0	15,000.0	_	21,000.0		21,000.0
Southeast C Zone Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,157.0	1,557.0	2,000.0	3,557.0
	_		_	-	_	_	400.0	1,157.0	1,557.0	2,000.0	3,557.0
Southeast E Zone Transmission Main											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,099.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,099.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	72.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,990.0	2,990.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	92.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.7
	2,263.6	-		-	-			-	-	2,990.0	5,253.6
Southeast F Zone Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,300.0	3,300.0
	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,300.0	3,300.0
Southside A Zone Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,565.0	2,565.0
	_	-		-	-			-	-	2,565.0	2,565.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

,	1	Ador	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008	J	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transmission Main Projects - General	1										
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	_ '	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	9,000.0	11,000.0
1	-	-	-		-	2,000.0		-	2,000.0	9,000.0	11,000.0
Upgrade Corrosion Test Stations	1	!		ıl l							
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	59.3	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	309.3
l l	59.3		-	-	-	-		-	-	250.0	309.3
Viviana Road C Zone Transmission Main	1			ıl l							
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.1	- '	-	-	1,165.0	1,928.0	-	-	3,093.0	-	3,103.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	43.3	- '	-	-	-	-	258.0	-	258.0	-	301.3
	53.5	-	-	-	1,165.0	1,928.0	258.0	-	3,351.0	_	3,404.5
Program Area Total	11,006.9	1,000.0	9,550.0	10,550.0	8,175.0	9,800.0	16,378.0	15,728.0	60,631.0	42,574.0	114,211.9
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,913.0	- '	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	2,913.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	7,030.6	1,000.0	4,605.0	5,605.0	7,275.0	3,829.0	-	-	16,709.0	-	23,739.6
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	- '	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1 -	- '	-	-	-	5,204.0	5,914.0	4,762.0	15,880.0	36,572.0	52,452.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,063.2		4,935.0	4,935.0	890.0	767.0	10,464.0	10,966.0	28,022.0	6,002.0	35,087.2
Program Area Total	11,006.9	1,000.0	9,550.0	10,550.0	8,175.0	9,800.0	16,378.0	15,728.0	60,631.0	42,574.0	114,211.9

(\$000)

Alvernon Way/Valencia C Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct 10,560 feet of 48-inch transmission main 1 mile east on Bilby from Country Club and 1 mile south on Alvernon Way to Valencia Road. Design is scheduled in Fiscal Year 2015, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2016.

Project ID: W531

Start Date: 9/14 End Date: 6/16

Location: City and County

Justification:

This transmission main will connect the Clearwell Transmission Main to the southeast system of mains, reservoirs, and boosters. Additionally, it will provide backup transmission capacity from the Avra Valley Augmentation Main by forming a looped system.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	i	-	4,433.0	4,433.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,433.0	4,433.0

Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation

Description:

Design and construct 58,080 feet of 66-inch backup transmission main to deliver water from the Hayden-Udall Treatment Plant to the central system (intersection of Bilby and Country Club). The second phase design will be completed by Fiscal Year 2010 with construction completed in Fiscal Year 2013. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W410

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 7/13

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will provide reliable delivery of Clearwater and Avra Valley water to the central system by creating an alternate delivery route.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,817.9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1,817.9
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.0	3,105.0	3,555.0	5,585.0	9,140.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10.3	-	-	-	-	602.0	-	10,966.0	11,568.0	5,752.0	17,330.3
Total	1,828.2	-	-	-	-	602.0	450.0	14,071.0	15,123.0	11,337.0	28,288.2

(\$000)

Cathodic Protection for Critical Pipelines

Description:

Design and construct cathodic protection and corrosion monitoring facilities. These pipelines range from 16- to 96-inches in diameter and are located throughout Tucson Water's service area.

Project ID: W320

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project is necessary as a precautionary measure to prevent corrosion-related failure of the city's largest and most critical pipelines.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	641.4	-	-	_	-		-	_		-	641.4
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,035.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1,035.5
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	355.6	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	655.6
Total	2,032.6	-	300.0	300.0	-	1	-	-	300.0	-	2,332.6

Country Club/36th St D Zone Transmission Main

Description

Design and construct 15,840 feet of 48-inch transmission main along Country Club from 37th Street to Drexel Road. Design is scheduled in Fiscal Year 2015, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2016.

Project ID: W530

Start Date: 7/14 End Date: 6/16

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

This project will form a looped system by connecting the Avra Valley Augmentation Transmission Main D Zone to the Central Arizona Project Transmission Main via an existing connection at Country Club and 36th Street.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6,699.0	6,699.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699.0	6,699.0

(\$000)

Pipeline Protection: Manhole Upgrades

Description:

Install 72-inch diameter manholes over strategic access points, blow-offs, and valves to reduce the risks associated with confined-space entry and avoid costs associated with excavation, trench protection, and traffic control.

Project ID: W490

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/11

Location: Citywide

Justification:

Manholes will provide safer ingress/egress to the pipeline interior during maintenance, dewatering points, and access to large diameter butterfly valve actuators. Installing manholes to grade will eliminate the need to excavate when conducting preventative maintenance.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,174.8	-	115.0	115.0	120.0	125.0	-	-	360.0	-	1,534.8
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	120.0	-	120.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
Tota	1,178.3	-	115.0	115.0	120.0	125.0	120.0	-	480.0	-	1,658.3

Rehabilitation of Critical Transmission Mains

Description:

Rehabilitate prestressed concrete cylinder pipe transmission main segments by installing tendons at approximately 3-inch intervals and applying shotcrete (concrete applied at high velocity). One or two pipe segments will be rehabilitated each fiscal year.

Project ID: W518

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/12

Location: City and County

Justification:

The Pipeline Protection Program, through its internal electromagnetic surveys, has identified several distressed concrete cylinder pipe segments containing a high number of broken wires. Certain operating pressure and conditions combined with the right number of wire breaks could result in pipe failure. This project will strengthen and improve the integrity of the pipe.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	500.0	650.0	-	650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	485.6	-	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	-	-	420.0	-	905.6
Total	485.6	-	135.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0	500.0	1,070.0	-	1,555.6

(\$000)

South Avra Valley Raw Water Delivery Pipeline

Description:

Design and construct, in three phases, additional pipelines to convey CAP (Central Arizona Project) water to the recharge area in South Avra Valley. Phase I includes the design and construction of the CAP Turnout and Metering Vault. Phase II will install approximately 7,500 feet of 60-inch transmission main. Phase III will install approximately 9,500 feet of 60-inch, 6,000 feet of 54-inch, and 2,000 feet of 42-inch transmission main. All phases will be completed by January 2009.

Project ID: W339

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 1/09

Location: County

Justification:

This main will convey CAP water for recharge into the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project basin.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	172.6	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,920.3	1,000.0	4,490.0	5,490.0	4,990.0	-	-	-	10,480.0	-	13,400.3
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	13.0	-	4,500.0	4,500.0	750.0	-	-	-	5,250.0	-	5,263.0
Total	3,106.0	1,000.0	9,000.0	10,000.0	5,750.0	_	-	-	15,750.0	-	18,856.0

South Avra Valley Recovered Transmission Main

Description:

Design and install approximately 21,000 feet of 48-inch transmission main in South Avra Valley. The design phase of this project will be completed in Fiscal Year 2009, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011.

Project ID: W444

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

Justification:

The pipeline will convey recovered, recharged CAP water from the South Avra Valley basins to the Hayden-Udall Treatment Plant.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,776.0	-	-	2,776.0	-	2,776.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	3,204.0	4,794.0	-	7,998.0	-	7,998.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	10,206.0	-	10,226.0	-	10,226.0
Tota	1 -	-	-	-	1,000.0	5,000.0	15,000.0	-	21,000.0	-	21,000.0

(\$000)

Southeast C Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct approximately 21,000 feet of 36-inch main from the intersection of Valencia and Swan Roads to the new Southeast C Zone Reservoir site at the Swan Road alignment and Hermans Road. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Year 2011, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013.

Project ID: W408

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

Justification:

This main will enable the utility to more readily convey water from Technical Drive to the Southeast C Zone Reservoirs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1	-1	-	-	-	ı	400.0	1,157.0	1,557.0	2,000.0	3,557.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,157.0	1,557.0	2,000.0	3,557.0

Southeast E Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and install approximately 24,000 feet of 36-inch main to connect to a 24-inch cross (four-way connection) at the southeast corner of Hermans and Wilmot Roads. The main will follow Wilmot Road south and head east along Old Vail Road before reaching the Southeast E Zone Reservoir site. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W321

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/14

Location: County

Justification:

This project will ensure the delivery of water to future developments in the southeast region.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,099.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,099.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	72.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,990.0	2,990.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	92.7	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	92.7
Total	2,263.6	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-	2,990.0	5,253.6

(\$000)

Southeast F Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct approximately 15,840 feet of 24-inch transmission main to connect the Southeast F Zone Reservoir to the F Zone, which is located in the area bounded by Rita Road on the west, Rocket Stravenue on the north, Harrison Road on the east, and Rocket Road on the south. The design phase will begin in Fiscal Year 2014, followed by construction completed in Fiscal Year 2015.

Project ID: W338

Start Date: 7/13 End Date: 6/15

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This project will ensure the delivery of water to future developments in the southeast region.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	i	-	3,300.0	3,300.0
Total	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	3,300.0	3,300.0

Southside A Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct 18,840 feet of 24-inch transmission main from Drexel Road to Santa Cruz Lane Reservoir. The design phase will begin Fiscal Year 2013 with construction completed in Fiscal Year 2015.

Project ID: W529

Start Date: 6/13 End Date: 6/15

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This new pressurized transmission main parallels the existing Southside Gravity Line and will move water from the Avra Valley Augmentation Transmission Main into the A1 Zone to increase reliability through backup transmission capacity.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	ı	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-	2,565.0	2,565.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	i	-	-	-	2,565.0	2,565.0

(\$000)

Transmission Main Projects - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified, projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WD99

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will ensure that the utility can meet future water demands.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	1	-	-	-	2,000.0	ı	-	2,000.0	9,000.0	11,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	9,000.0	11,000.0

Upgrade Corrosion Test Stations

Description:

Upgrade and replace substandard transmission main corrosion test stations and rectifiers. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W327

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

These upgrades will enhance the reliability of Tucson Water's Corrosion Monitoring Program, providing a means to better monitor and predict potential pipeline failures.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		I
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	309.3
Total	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	309.3

(\$000)

Viviana Road C Zone Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct approximately 16,500 feet of 24-inch C Zone transmission main from the existing L-7 pressure reducing valve (PRV) station in the north and to the 24-inch Southwest C-Zone Transmission Main at the Camino Rancho B-C Booster in the south. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W551 Start Date: 1/06 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

Justification:

The Viviana Road C Zone Transmission Main will provide C Zone supply directly to the existing C Zone service area, avoiding the need to boost water from the B Zone supply.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.1	-	-	-	1,165.0	1,928.0	-	-	3,093.0	-	3,103.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	43.3	-	-	-	-	-	258.0	-	258.0	-	301.3
Tota	53.5	-	-	-	1,165.0	1,928.0	258.0	-	3,351.0	-	3,404.5

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
CAVSARP Collector Lines											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	750.0	750.0	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	750.0	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	900.0
	750.0	-	900.0	900.0	_	-	_	-	900.0		1,650.0
Distribution Main Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,000.0	26,000.0
	-		-	-	_			-	_	26,000.0	26,000.0
Emergency Main Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	_	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	-	-	700.0	-	700.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	200.0	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0
			300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,100.0	1,000.0	2,100.0
Extensions for New Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
			10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Gates Pass Main Improvement											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	400.0	400.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
	0.7	-	_	-				_	_	400.0	400.7
Genematas Main Improvement											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	400.0	400.0
-			_	_					_	400.0	400.0
Jefferson Park Addition Main Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	_	25.0	25.0	1,420.0	-	-	_	1,445.0	_	1,445.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
	-	_	50.0	50.0	1,420.0			-	1,470.0	_	1,470.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
On-Call Valve Replacement Program											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds Future Water Revenue Bonds Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	53.4 - 0.6	175.0	- - -	175.0 - -		-	- - -	- - -	175.0 - -	500.0 500.0	228.4 500.0 500.6
	53.9	175.0	-	175.0	_	_		_	175.0	1,000.0	1,228.9
Payments to Developers for Oversized Systems											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
Quadrant Main Replacements											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,593.3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,593.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,439.8 118.3	309.2	700.0	1,009.2	-	-	-	-	1,009.2	-	2,449.0 118.3
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	4,151.3	309.2	700.0	1,009.2	<u> </u>				1,009.2		5,160.5
Review Developer-Financed Potable Projects	1,131.3	307.2	700.0	1,007.2			-		1,007.2		3,100.3
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
	_	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
Road Improvement Main Replacements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	300.0	5,540.0	-	-	10,614.0	-	10,614.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,030.0	5,729.0	9,759.0	15,756.0	25,515.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	490.0	490.0	72.0	2,446.0	2,574.0	-	5,582.0	15,000.0	20,582.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund			-		6,000.0	-		-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
	-	-	5,264.0	5,264.0	6,372.0	7,986.0	6,604.0	5,729.0	31,955.0	30,756.0	62,711.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008	1	Projected R	equirement	S	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Routine Main Replacements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	336.0	336.0	-	404.0	-	-	740.0	-	740.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	404.0	404.0	808.0	2,000.0	2,808.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	464.0	464.0	-	396.0	396.0	396.0	1,652.0	2,000.0	3,652.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund			-		800.0		-	-	800.0	-	800.0
	-	-	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	4,000.0	4,000.0	8,000.0
SAVSARP Collector Pipelines											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	3,000.0	-	5,000.0	-	5,000.0
	-		-	-	1,000.0	3,000.0	3,000.0	-	7,000.0	-	7,000.0
Samos Main Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	26.7	350.0	1,213.0	1,563.0	-	-	-	-	1,563.0	-	1,589.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
	76.7	350.0	1,213.0	1,563.0	-		-	-	1,563.0	_	1,639.7
Southwest G Zone Interconnections											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	1,000.0	1,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513.0	513.0
	_		-	-	-		_	-	_	1,513.0	1,513.0
Tucson Airport Authority Distribution Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	300.0	350.0	-	350.0
	_		-	_	-		50.0	300.0	350.0		350.0
Vista Las Catalinas Main Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	146.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.0
	146.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	_		-	100.0	_	246.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected Ro	equirement	s	Five		
During Name / Franci	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Tcar(s)	rorward	runuing	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Tears	Troject
Water System Acquisitions											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
	-	_	300.0	300.0			-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Program Area Total	5,178.6	934.2	10,487.0	11,421.2	10,752.0	12,946.0	11,614.0	7,989.0	54,722.2	69,869.0	129,769.8
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,593.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,593.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,519.8	934.2	8,098.0	9,032.2	2,920.0	7,144.0	-	-	19,096.2	-	20,616.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	7,684.0	6,633.0	16,317.0	20,656.0	36,973.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,065.4	-	2,389.0	2,389.0	1,032.0	3,802.0	3,930.0	1,356.0	12,509.0	49,213.0	62,787.4
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	6,800.0	-	-	-	6,800.0	-	6,800.0
Program Area Total	5,178.6	934.2	10,487.0	11,421.2	10,752.0	12,946.0	11,614.0	7,989.0	54,722.2	69,869.0	129,769.8

(\$000)

CAVSARP Collector Lines

Description:

Design and construct pipelines to connect three new production wells in Fiscal Year 2007 and three production wells in Fiscal Year 2008 within the Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project (CAVSARP) well field.

Project ID: W564 Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

This project will increase Tucson Water's use of its Colorado River water allocation by increasing the recovery capacity of the CAVSARP facility.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	750.0	750.0	-	1	-	-	750.0	-	750.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	750.0	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	900.0
Total	750.0	-	900.0	900.0	-	1	-	-	900.0	-	1,650.0

Distribution Main Projects - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WDD9

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 7/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

These projects will ensure that the system can meet peak requirements during the summer months.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	ı	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	26,000.0	26,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	26,000.0	26,000.0

(\$000)

Emergency Main Replacement

Description:

Replace small and large diameter mains on an as-needed emergency basis.

Project ID: W186

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Immediate response to requests for emergency main replacements is required to reduce water loss, improve system reliability, maintain water quality, and return service to customers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	-	-	700.0	-	700.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	200.0	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	1,100.0	1,000.0	2,100.0

Extensions for New Services

Description:

Design and install minor extensions from the distribution system as requested by customers. Associated costs are reimbursed by the customer.

Project ID: W107

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Extensions allow Tucson Water to install new services in an expedient manner. This project ensures that piping is suitable in strength and durability and is available to connect to the distribution system.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	ı	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Total	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

(\$000)

Gates Pass Main Improvement

Description:

Design and construct 2,500 feet of 8-inch main to provide adequate fireflow along Gates Pass Road from McElroy to Mountain Gardens. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W535

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/16

Location: County

Justification:

This project improves the capacity of the water system to support fireflow in the area. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	400.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Tota	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	400.7

Genematas Main Improvement

Description:

Design and construct 1,000 feet of 8-inch main to provide adequate fireflow along Yvon Street at Genematas.

Project ID: W537

Start Date: 7/16 End Date: 6/17

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

This project improves the capacity of the water system to provide fireflow in the area. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the Fire Code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	400.0	400.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	400.0

(\$000)

Jefferson Park Addition Main Replacement

Description:

Design and construct approximately 12,300 feet of 6-inch pipe and 1,500 feet of 8-inch pipe. As a result of the new main replacements, meters will be relocated and service lines replaced. The approximate project boundaries include Copper Street on the north, Grant Road on the south, Mountain Avenue on the west, and Campbell Avenue on the east.

Project ID: W546

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

The department has recently responded to numerous pipeline breaks in the Jefferson Park Neighborhood. This project will enhance the integrity of the pipe resulting in improved service to the area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	25.0	25.0	1,420.0	1	-	-	1,445.0	-	1,445.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	1,420.0	i	-	-	1,470.0	-	1,470.0

On-Call Valve Replacement Program

Description:

Replace and upgrade broken water valves. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W283

Start Date: 6/07 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

This replacement program reduces the number of unplanned water interruptions to customers, improve water quality, and contribute to a more reliable system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	53.4	175.0	-	175.0	-	1	-	-	175.0	-	228.4
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	500.0	500.6
Tota	53.9	175.0	-	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	1,000.0	1,228.9

(\$000)

Payments to Developers for Oversized Systems

Description:

Reimburse developers for the cost of oversizing water system components (pipes, main, and boosters) when Tucson Water requests a capacity greater than needed by the development.

Project ID: W108

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Oversizing is sometimes required to supply projected future demands consistent with Tucson Water's long range planning and to avoid more expensive replacement by Tucson Water in the future.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
Total	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0

Quadrant Main Replacements

Description:

Replace deteriorating galvanized steel piping that could not previously be replaced due to pavement moratoriums or lack of easements.

Project ID: W346

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will improve water quality, operating efficiency, and system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,593.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	2,593.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,439.8	309.2	700.0	1,009.2	-	-	-	-	1,009.2	-	2,449.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	118.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.3
Total	4,151.3	309.2	700.0	1,009.2	_	-	-	-	1,009.2	-	5,160.5

(\$000)

Review Developer-Financed Potable Projects

Description:

Conduct plan reviews and inspect the construction of developer-financed water system infrastructure projects. Associated costs are recovered by developer fees. These systems are donated to Tucson Water upon completion.

Project ID: W109

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

The review of developer-financed water systems ensures that the projects comply with Tucson Water requirements.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
Total	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0

Road Improvement Main Replacements

Description:

Install water mains during road improvement projects of City of Tucson, Pima County, Arizona Department of Transportation, and other agencies.

Project ID: W111

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Replacing water mains during roadway projects allows Tucson Water to increase system capacity, while saving money on the cost of pavement removal and replacement.

		Adopted Fiscal Y Carry New Forward Funding		ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	4,774.0	4,774.0	300.0	5,540.0	-	-	10,614.0	-	10,614.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,030.0	5,729.0	9,759.0	15,756.0	25,515.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	490.0	490.0	72.0	2,446.0	2,574.0	-	5,582.0	15,000.0	20,582.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	6,000.0	-	-	-	6,000.0	-	6,000.0
Total	-	-	5,264.0	5,264.0	6,372.0	7,986.0	6,604.0	5,729.0	31,955.0	30,756.0	62,711.0

(\$000)

Routine Main Replacements

Description:

Design and construct previously unidentified minor main replacements.

Project ID: W252

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

These main replacements improve service to water customers and system reliability.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	336.0	336.0	-	404.0	-	-	740.0	-	740.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-		404.0	404.0	808.0	2,000.0	2,808.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	464.0	464.0	-	396.0	396.0	396.0	1,652.0	2,000.0	3,652.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	800.0	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0
Total	-	-	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	4,000.0	4,000.0	8,000.0

Samos Main Replacement

Description:

Design and construct 1,900 feet of 6-inch pipe, 10,000 feet of 8-inch pipe; relocate 180 meters; and replace service lines. The approximate project boundaries include a new water main along Campbell Avenue from Blacklidge Drive on the north to Grant Road on the south.

Project ID: W545

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 3

Justification:

The department has recently responded to numerous main breaks in the area. This project will improve the integrity of the pipeline by replacing the existing asbestos cement which has become soft due to age.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	26.7	350.0	1,213.0	1,563.0	-	-	-	-	1,563.0	-	1,589.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	50.0
Total	76.7	350.0	1,213.0	1,563.0	-	-	-	-	1,563.0	-	1,639.7

(\$000)

SAVSARP Collector Pipelines

Description:

Furnish and install 52,800 feet of pipe with various diameters between 16- and 54-inches. The pipeline will encompass the perimeter of the South Avra Valley area with branches to connect to the interior wells. The pipeline will end at the proposed reservoir and booster facility.

Project ID: W492

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

Justification:

This project will collect water from the SAVSARP well field and convey it to the SAVSARP reservoir and booster facility, which will allow for increased use of Colorado River water. This project will initially recover 30,000 acre feet, with a goal of 45,000 acre feet of water.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	3,000.0	-	5,000.0	-	5,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	3,000.0	3,000.0	-	7,000.0	-	7,000.0

Southwest G Zone Interconnections

Description:

Design and construct the piping necessary to tie together three isolated water systems: Diamond Bell, Sierrita Foothills, and Hilltop.

Project ID: W534

Start Date: 6/14 End Date: 7/17

Location: County

Justification:

The interconnection is needed to increase the reliability of these systems.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513.0	513.0
Total	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,513.0	1,513.0

(\$000)

Tucson Airport Authority Distribution Main

Description:

Design and construct a new 16-inch distribution main around the existing airport facility.

Project ID: W528 Start Date: 7/10

End Date: 6/12

Location: County

Justification:

This project will provide improved water supply to the area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	1	-	-	-	ı	50.0	300.0	350.0	-	350.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	300.0	350.0	-	350.0

Vista Las Catalinas Main Replacement

Description:

Design and construct approximately 2,650 linear feet of 6-inch water mains. The new mains will be located along the east right-of-way of Oracle Road from Tortolita Street to Cloudcrest Lane, and along Graham Street and Cloudcrest Lane from Oracle Road to Avenida de la Canada.

Project ID: W549

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

The project will replace existing small diameter galvanized steel water mains that may be causing turbidity problems. The galvanized steel mains will be replaced with new 6-inch PVC (polyvinyl chloride) water mains. Existing water meters will be relocated from alleys to streets to aid meter readers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	146.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.0
Total	146.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	_	-	100.0		246.0

(\$000)

Water System Acquisitions

Description:

Acquire water company with assets that comply with Tucson Water acquisition standards.

Project ID: W520 Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

Justification:

This acquisition will provide a more secure water supply for existing and new customers.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	-	300.0	300.0	-	1	ı	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0

Tucson Water - Potable New Services

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

	1	Ador	oted Fiscal Y	Year 2008	J	Projected Ro	equirement	.s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Fire Services	1										
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
	-	_	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
Water Services	1										
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
Program Area Total		<u> </u>	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Source of Funds Summary		$\overline{}$									
,	1										
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Program Area Total	_	_	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0

Tucson Water - Potable New Services

(\$000)

Fire Services

Description:

Design and install fire hydrants, fire services, water meter connections, and short main extensions at various locations. Services will be requested on an as-needed basis, upon customer request and payment of installation and connection fees.

Project ID: W124

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project is required to provide for the installation of new fire hydrants.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	1	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
Total	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0

Water Services

Description:

Install new metered water services upon customer request and payment of connection fees. These services include minor main connections, extensions and meters to new services, and minor production facility upgrades.

Project ID: W114

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project is required to provide for the installation of new metered services to customers upon request.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	ı	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
Total	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

					Projected R	equirement	s	Five			
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
CAVSARP Security											
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	413.0	413.0	-	-	-	-	413.0	-	513.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	510.8		-	-	620.0	613.0	208.0	-	1,441.0	-	1,951.8
	610.8		413.0	413.0	620.0	613.0	208.0		1,854.0	_	2,464.8
Eastside Maintenance Facility											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	408.3	-	3,396.5	3,396.5	2,650.0	-	-	-	6,046.5	-	6,454.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	112.0	-	353.5	353.5	-	-	-	-	353.5	-	465.5
	520.3		3,750.0	3,750.0	2,650.0		-	_	6,400.0	_	6,920.3
Facility Improvements - General											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
			-		_	_		-	_	275.0	275.0
Facility Safety and Security Infrastructure											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	709.3	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	709.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	575.3	-	157.0	157.0	485.0	485.0	-	-	1,127.0	-	1,702.3
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	384.0	-	384.0	-	384.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	-	-	210.0	210.0	-	-	-	-	210.0	-	210.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	96.7	-	200.0	200.0	82.0	50.0	175.0	-	507.0	-	603.7
	1,381.2	-	567.0	567.0	567.0	535.0	559.0	-	2,228.0	_	3,609.2
Meter Upgrade and Replacement Program											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	29.0	-	-	-	1,489.0	-	1,489.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	600.0	600.0	1,200.0	1,500.0	2,700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	431.0	1,000.0	400.0	400.0	2,231.0	1,500.0	3,731.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
	-	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,920.0	3,000.0	8,920.0
Miscellaneous Land and Right-of-Way Acquisitions											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(\$000)							
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	S	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
SCADA Communications Upgrade											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	75.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	484.5	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	559.5
	484.5		150.0	150.0	_	_		-	150.0	_	634.5
Tucson Water Document Management											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	90.0	90.0	170.0	-	-	-	260.0	-	260.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	762.5	-	160.0	160.0	80.0	-	-	-	240.0	-	1,002.5
	762.5	-	250.0	250.0	250.0				500.0	-	1,262.5
Program Area Total	3,759.3	-	6,600.0	6,600.0	5,557.0	2,158.0	1,777.0	1,010.0	17,102.0	3,325.0	24,186.3
Source of Funds Summary											<u> </u>
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	709.3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	709.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	983.6	_	5,178.5	5,178.5	3,334.0	485.0	-	_	8,997.5	_	9,981.1
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	984.0	600.0	1,584.0	1,775.0	3,359.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	623.0	623.0	-	-	-	-	623.0	-	723.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,966.5	-	798.5	798.5	1,223.0	1,673.0	793.0	410.0	4,897.5	1,550.0	8,414.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Program Area Total	3,759.3	-	6,600.0	6,600.0	5,557.0	2,158.0	1,777.0	1,010.0	17,102.0	3,325.0	24,186.3

(\$000)

CAVSARP Security

Description:

Design and construct security improvements for CAVSARP (Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project), including the installation of a secured communication network that links access control gates, proximity card access hardware, perimeter alarm sensors, cameras, and other emerging security technologies, such as real-time chemical and biological monitoring.

Project ID: W498

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/11

Location: City and County

Justification:

The security hardware will be linked to a security software platform that is monitored continuously from a central station.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	100.0	-	413.0	413.0	-	-	-	-	413.0	-	513.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	510.8	-	-	-	620.0	613.0	208.0	-	1,441.0	-	1,951.8
Total	610.8	-	413.0	413.0	620.0	613.0	208.0	-	1,854.0	-	2,464.8

Eastside Maintenance Facility

Description:

Design and construct a maintenance facility at the Danforth Reservoir site at the southeast corner of Old Spanish Trail and Houghton Road. The facility will provide room for 25 field staff involved in operations and maintenance activities and 30 meter reading and field customer service staff. A warehouse for water system parts and material is also included.

Project ID: W504

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 4

Justification:

This satellite facility will allow travel time to be reduced, improve customer service response time, and provide for the utilization of multi-skilled teams within the service area.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	408.3	-	3,396.5	3,396.5	2,650.0	-	-	-	6,046.5	-	6,454.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	112.0	-	353.5	353.5	-		-	-	353.5	-	465.5
Total	520.3	-	3,750.0	3,750.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	6,400.0	-	6,920.3

(\$000)

Facility Improvements - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WG99

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

Identified projects will provide needed safety improvements and reduce costs by improving efficiency at existing facilities.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
Total	1	-	-	-	-	i	-	-	-	275.0	275.0

Facility Safety and Security Infrastructure

Description:

Implement an enterprise-wide security system for Tucson Water. This project will include ongoing security analysis, acquisition and installation of security system hardware and software, video cameras, and sensor equipment. Building modifications will be made as needed.

Project ID: W381

Start Date: 9/01 End Date: 6/11

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will cover the security of approximately 794 parcels owned by Tucson Water, and will protect both personnel and public health.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	709.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	709.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	575.3	-	157.0	157.0	485.0	485.0	-	-	1,127.0	-	1,702.3
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	384.0	-	384.0	-	384.0
Tucson Water Fund: State Grants	-	-	210.0	210.0	-	-	-	-	210.0	-	210.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	96.7	-	200.0	200.0	82.0	50.0	175.0	-	507.0	_	603.7
Total	1,381.2	-	567.0	567.0	567.0	535.0	559.0	-	2,228.0	-	3,609.2

(\$000)

Meter Upgrade and Replacement Program

Description:

Upgrade and install replacement meters. Approximately 12,000 meters will be replaced each year for Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009. Approximately 7,000 meters will be replaced annually beginning in Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: W435

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Tucson Water has more than 40,000 meters that are over 20 years old. Older meters become inefficient and tend to under-read water usage.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	29.0	1	-	-	1,489.0	-	1,489.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-		600.0	600.0	1,200.0	1,500.0	2,700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	431.0	1,000.0	400.0	400.0	2,231.0	1,500.0	3,731.0
Water Infrastructure Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Tota	-	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	5,920.0	3,000.0	8,920.0

Miscellaneous Land and Right-of-Way Acquisitions

Description:

Budget capacity for preliminary real estate services and the acquisition of right-of-way privileges or easements.

Project ID: W126

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project facilitates the feasibility determinations of well, booster station reservoir, and pipeline projects.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Total	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

(\$000)

SCADA Communications Upgrade

Description:

Design and install new networking, switchgear components, and master radio site equipment at various locations.

Project ID: W486

Start Date: 8/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: City and County

Justification:

Expansion of the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) communication infrastructure is necessary to keep pace with growth in the water system service area. The project will enhance fiber optic connectivity, improve network security, and increase the SCADA master radio coverage area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	75.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	484.5	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	559.5
Total	484.5	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	634.5

Tucson Water Document Management

Description:

Develop a computerized system for managing important documents.

Project ID: W436

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/09

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This system will allow integration with other systems, such as the Maintenance Management Program and the Geographic Information System, and significantly increase staff efficiency in the storage and retrieval of documents.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	oar 2008	р	rojected R	eauirement	to	E.		
	ъ.		1		-	-,			Five	г.	75° . 1
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	90.0	90.0	170.0	-	-	-	260.0	-	260.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	762.5	-	160.0	160.0	80.0	-	-	-	240.0	-	1,002.5
Total	762.5	-	250.0	250.0	250.0	-	1	-	500.0	-	1,262.5

Tucson Water - Potable Treatment

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(4000)							
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Chemical Treatment-Potable Distribution System											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,500.0	5,500.
			-	_	_	_		1,000.0	1,000.0	4,500.0	5,500.
Clearwater Chemical Feed System Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	-	75.0	-	75.
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0	-	750.
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	175.0	1,000.0	-	1,175.0	-	1,175.
	-		-		-	250.0	1,750.0	-	2,000.0	_	2,000.
Treatment Improvements - General											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000.0	15,000
	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	15,000.0	15,000.
Program Area Total	1	-	-	-	-	250.0	1,750.0	1,000.0	3,000.0	19,500.0	22,500.
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	-	75.0	-	75.
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0	15,000.0	15,750.
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	_	-	-	175.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	2,175.0	4,500.0	6,675.
Program Area Total	-	_	-	-	-	250.0	1,750.0	1,000.0	3,000.0	19,500.0	22,500.

Tucson Water - Potable Treatment

(\$000)

Chemical Treatment-Potable Distribution System

Description:

Design engineering services to provide and install feed equipment, chemical storage tanks, and secondary containment at undetermined sites.

Project ID: W445

Start Date: 7/11 End Date: 6/17

Location: County

Justification:

As the area's water chemistry changes in future years, this project provides additional treatment options that may be necessary within the distribution system.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,500.0	5,500.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,500.0	5,500.0

Clearwater Chemical Feed System Upgrades

Description:

Install chemical metering pumps and chemical storage tanks for sodium hypochlorite (bleach) and sodium hydroxide (caustic). This project will be designed in Fiscal Year 2010, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2011.

Project ID: W577

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

Justification:

Increased chemical storage and chemical feed capacity is needed to adequately treat the additional recovered water from Southern and Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Projects. The current feed and storage system was designed for approximately 54 million gallons per day (MGD). Tucson Water will need to treat up to 65 MGD by Fiscal Year 2011.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	-	75.0	-	75.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	750.0	-	750.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	175.0	1,000.0	-	1,175.0	-	1,175.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	1,750.0	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0

Tucson Water - Potable Treatment

(\$000)

Treatment Improvements - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified, projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WH99

Start Date: 7/14 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project is needed to provide budget capacity for the water quality enhancements of source waters to both regulatory requirements and the community's expectations for the potable water system.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008 Carry New Year 1 Forward Funding Total			rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000.0	15,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000.0	15,000.0

Tucson Water - Potable Process Control

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Control Panel Replacements: Potable											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	915.0	10.0	450.0	460.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	660.0	-	1,575.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,246.9	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	-	-	450.0	-	1,696.9
	2,508.0	10.0	600.0	610.0	250.0	250.0		-	1,110.0	-	3,618.0
Flow Meters											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	_	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.2	-	-	-	40.0	-	-	-	40.0	-	40.2
	0.2		-	-	140.0	_		-	140.0	-	140.2
Remote Control System Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	100.0	-	800.0	800.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	1,800.0	_	1,900.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	350.0	350.0	700.0	1,250.0	1,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	324.5	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	300.0	1,250.0	1,874.5
	424.5		800.0	800.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	2,800.0	2,500.0	5,724.5
Program Area Total	2,932.6	10.0	1,400.0	1,410.0	890.0	750.0	500.0	500.0	4,050.0	2,500.0	9,482.6
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	253.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,015.0	10.0	1,250.0	1,260.0	700.0	600.0	-	-	2,560.0	-	3,575.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	350.0	350.0	700.0	1,250.0	1,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,571.5	-	150.0	150.0	190.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	790.0	1,250.0	3,611.5
Program Area Total	2,932.6	10.0	1,400.0	1,410.0	890.0	750.0	500.0	500.0	4,050.0	2,500.0	9,482.6

Tucson Water - Potable Process Control

(\$000)

Control Panel Replacements: Potable

Description:

Install new control panels and dependent electronic equipment used at existing production facilities such as wells, boosters, reservoirs, and pressure reducing valve facilities.

Project ID: W045

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

Justification:

The existing control panels are approaching 20 years of service and need to be replaced to ensure system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	_	-	_	-	-	-		-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	915.0	10.0	450.0	460.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	660.0	-	1,575.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,246.9	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	-	-	450.0	-	1,696.9
Total	2,508.0	10.0	600.0	610.0	250.0	250.0	-	-	1,110.0	-	3,618.0

Flow Meters

Description:

Replace existing flow meters at various reservoir sites with new accurate flow meters. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W522

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: City and County

Justification:

Accurate flow meters are required for hydraulic modeling calibration and for isolating sources of unaccounted-for water.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.2	-	-	-	40.0	-	-	-	40.0	-	40.2
Total	0.2	-	-	-	140.0	-	-	-	140.0	-	140.2

Tucson Water - Potable Process Control

(\$000)

Remote Control System Upgrades

Description:

Upgrade remote site control systems to bring the sites into compliance with Tucson Water's remote site Instrumentation and Control Standards.

Project ID: W521

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

Currently, 200 remote control systems use equipment that the manufacturer no longer services.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	100.0	-	800.0	800.0	500.0	500.0	1	-	1,800.0	-	1,900.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds			-	-	-		350.0	350.0	700.0	1,250.0	1,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	324.5	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	300.0	1,250.0	1,874.5
Total	424.5	-	800.0	800.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	2,800.0	2,500.0	5,724.5

Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Capitalized Expense											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
	-		5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Area Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
										•	
Source of Funds Summary											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Area Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0

Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense

(\$000)

Capitalized Expense

Description:

Budget capacity for capitalizing Tucson Water's administrative overhead expenses that are associated with implementing capital projects, but not directly identifiable with specific projects. An indirect cost formula has been developed by the Finance Department and Tucson Water for the allocation of these indirect expenses.

Project ID: W129

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The capital portion of the utility's administrative overhead costs must be capitalized as a depreciable asset.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		i
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Water System

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development	2,727.9	689.0	-	689.0	1	1	3,000.0	2,000.0	5,689.0	1	8,416.9
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Storage	80.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,150.0	15,230.9
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Pumping Plant	199.9	110.0	655.0	765.0	1,055.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	1,985.0	5,775.0	7,959.9
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Transmission	7.1	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	27,405.0	27,662.1
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Distribution	247.8	50.0	215.0	265.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	1,125.0	3,275.0	4,647.8
Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment	754.2	580.0	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	580.0	-	1,334.2
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control	20.0	10.0	180.0	190.0	130.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	620.0	2,750.0	3,390.0
Program Total	4,037.9	1,439.0	1,150.0	2,589.0	1,500.0	470.0	3,470.0	2,470.0	10,499.0	54,605.0	69,141.9

Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,281.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,072.8	1,439.0	935.0	2,374.0	1,255.0	255.0	-	-	3,884.0	-	5,956.8
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,513.0	1,255.0	3,768.0	11,355.0	15,123.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	683.3	-	215.0	215.0	245.0	215.0	957.0	1,215.0	2,847.0	43,250.0	46,780.3
Program Total	4,037.9	1,439.0	1,150.0	2,589.0	1,500.0	470.0	3,470.0	2,470.0	10,499.0	54,605.0	69,141.9

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(ψουο)						t	1
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reclaimed Storage and Recovery											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	986.3	-	-	_	-	-	-		_	-	986.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	243.2	89.0	-	89.0	-	-	-	-	89.0	-	332.2
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,258.0	1,000.0	3,258.0	-	3,258.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	102.7	-	-	-	-	-	742.0	1,000.0	1,742.0	-	1,844.7
	1,333.1	89.0	-	89.0			3,000.0	2,000.0	5,089.0		6,422.1
Sweetwater Wetlands Recharge Facility											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	13.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,186.8	600.0	-	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	1,786.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	194.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194.2
	1,394.8	600.0	-	600.0		-	-	-	600.0	-	1,994.8
Program Area Total	2,727.9	689.0	-	689.0	-	-	3,000.0	2,000.0	5,689.0	-	8,416.9
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,000.1	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,000.1
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,430.0	689.0	-	689.0	-	-	-	-	689.0	-	2,119.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,258.0	1,000.0	3,258.0	-	3,258.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	296.9	-	-	-	-	-	742.0	1,000.0	1,742.0	-	2,038.9
Program Area Total	2,727.9	689.0	-	689.0	-	-	3,000.0	2,000.0	5,689.0	-	8,416.9

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development

(\$000)

Reclaimed Storage and Recovery

Description:

Design and construct three additional off-channel recharge basins and two new recovery wells at the Sweetwater Recharge Facilities. The new recharge basins are currently in the design phase.

Project ID: W289

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

The facility expansion will increase the effluent recharge and recovery capabilities of the Sweetwater Recharge Facilities to 13,000 acre-feet per year which will help meet the increase in projected demand for reclaimed water.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008				rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	986.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	986.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	243.2	89.0	-	89.0	-	-	-	-	89.0	-	332.2
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,258.0	1,000.0	3,258.0	-	3,258.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	102.7	-	-	-	-	-	742.0	1,000.0	1,742.0	-	1,844.7
Tot	al 1,333.1	89.0	-	89.0	-	-	3,000.0	2,000.0	5,089.0	-	6,422.1

Sweetwater Wetlands Recharge Facility

Description:

Design and construct improvements, which will include the refurbishment of existing secondary effluent pumps, installation of additional motor-operated valves, and increases to the berm height in selected basins.

Project ID: W493

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 9/07

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These improvements will result in increased reclaimed water production capacity.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	13.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,186.8	600.0	-	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	1,786.8
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	194.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194.2
Total	1,394.8	600.0	-	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	1,994.8

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Storage

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Ina Road Reservoir											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500.0	5,500.0
		_	-		-			_	-	5,500.0	5,500.0
La Paloma Reservoir Expansion											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	36.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.3
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500.0	4,514.6
	50.9	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,500.0	4,550.9
Reclaimed Storage Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	180.0
	30.0		-	_	-		-	_	_	150.0	180.0
Roger Road Reservoir Expansion											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0
			-	-	-			_	_	5,000.0	5,000.0
Program Area Total	80.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,150.0	15,230.9
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	36.3	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	36.3
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	44.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,150.0	15,194.6
Program Area Total	80.9	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	15,150.0	15,230.9

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Storage

(\$000)

Ina Road Reservoir

Description:

Design and construct a 3 million gallon reservoir that will be part of the planned reclaimed water production facilities in the Ina Road/Interstate 10 area. Design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2013, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.

Project ID: W606

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/15

Location: County

Justification:

This reservoir will provide the additional storage necessary to ensure the availability of reclaimed water in the northwest portion of the service area.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	i	-	5,500.0	5,500.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5,500.0	5,500.0

La Paloma Reservoir Expansion

Description:

Design and construct a new 5 million gallon storage reservoir in the vicinity of the existing La Paloma Reservoir. Design is scheduled in Fiscal Year 2015, with construction following in Fiscal Years 2016 and 2017. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W608

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/17

Location: County

Justification:

This new reservoir will improve system hydraulics in the north and east sections of the reclaimed system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	36.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.3
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500.0	4,514.6
Total	50.9	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	4,500.0	4,550.9

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Storage

(\$000)

Reclaimed Storage Projects - General

Description:

Budget capacity for emergency and anticipated, but not yet specifically identified, projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: WL99

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

These projects ensure that the system can meet peak requirements during the summer months.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008				rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	180.0
Total	30.0	-	-	-	-	i	-	-	-	150.0	180.0

Roger Road Reservoir Expansion

Description:

Design and construct a 3 million gallon reservoir expansion.

Project ID: W609

Start Date: 7/15 End Date: 6/17

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This reservoir will accommodate the additional reclaimed water that will be boosted into the system from the Roger Road Recharge and Recovery Facility.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		1
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Pumping Plant

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Forty-Niners Control Valve											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	110.0	-	110.0	-	-	-	-	110.0	-	110.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2
	20.2	110.0	_	110.0	_	_		-	110.0	_	130.2
Ina Road Booster											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500.0	5,500.0
			_	-				_	_	5,500.0	5,500.0
Reclaimed Pumping Plant Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
			55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	179.7	-	600.0	600.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,600.0	-	1,779.7
	179.7		600.0	600.0	1,000.0			-	1,600.0		1,779.7
Program Area Total	199.9	110.0	655.0	765.0	1,055.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	1,985.0	5,775.0	7,959.9
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	179.7	110.0	600.0	710.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,710.0	-	1,889.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	20.2	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	5,775.0	6,070.2
Program Area Total	199.9	110.0	655.0	765.0	1,055.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	1,985.0	5,775.0	7,959.9

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Pumping Plant

(\$000)

Forty-Niners Control Valve

Description:

Design and construct a new aboveground valve station to meter and remotely control the supply of reclaimed water provided by the new Forty-Niners Country Club reclaimed transmission main.

Project ID: W540

Start Date: 6/06 **End Date:** 10/07

Location: County

Justification:

Completion of this project will terminate the use of potable water for irrigation and halt the decline of the aquifer at the Tanque Verde Wash.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	110.0	-	110.0	-	-	-	-	110.0	-	110.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.2
Tota	20.2	110.0	-	110.0	-	-	-	-	110.0	-	130.2

Ina Road Booster

Description:

Design and construct a 4,200 gallons-per-minute booster station to boost water from the Ina Road Reclaimed Reservoir throughout the reclaimed water system.

Project ID: W614

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/15

Location: County

Justification:

This booster will support the use of reclaimed water in the northwest section of the service area.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	5,500.0	5,500.0
Total	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	5,500.0	5,500.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Pumping Plant

(\$000)

Reclaimed Pumping Plant Projects - General

Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified, projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WM99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will ensure the future availability of reclaimed water.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Tota	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion

Description:

Design and construct improvements to expand the booster station to 4,200 gallons-per-minute capacity.

Project ID: W618

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

This project will accommodate the additional reclaimed water to be produced at the Roger Road Recharge and Recovery Facility.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	179.7	ı	600.0	600.0	1,000.0	ı	ı	-	1,600.0	-	1,779.7
Total	179.7	1	600.0	600.0	1,000.0	1	-	-	1,600.0	-	1,779.7

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Broadway/Columbus Reclaimed Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,380.0	1,380.0
	_			_	_		-	_	_	1,380.0	1,380.0
Broadway/Pantano Wash Reclaimed Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	830.0	830.0
	-		-	_	_			_	-	830.0	830.0
Columbus/22nd Street Reclaimed Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645.0	645.0
	-	_	-	-	-			_	-	645.0	645.0
Norris/Main Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	1,700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	7.1		-		-	_		-	_		7.1
	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	1,707.1
Reclaimed Emergency Main Enhancements											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-		50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	500.0	750.0
	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	500.0	750.0
Reclaimed Transmission Main Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund			-	_	-		_	-	_	21,000.0	21,000.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,000.0	21,000.0
Sunrise/Craycroft Reclaimed Transmission Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350.0	350.0
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	350.0	350.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Sunrise/Craycroft to Sabino Reclaimed Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
	-		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Program Area Total	7.1	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	27,405.0	27,662.1
			I I		1						I
Source of Funds Summary											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,905.0	5,905.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	7.1	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	21,500.0	21,757.1
Program Area Total	7.1	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	27,405.0	27,662.1

(\$000)

Broadway/Columbus Reclaimed Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct 13,400 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Broadway Boulevard from Columbus Boulevard to Wilmot Road. Project design will occur in Fiscal Year 2013, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.

Project ID: W625 **Start Date:** 7/12

End Date: 6/15
Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will provide service to Rincon High School, Sears Park, Vail Middle School, and the Williams Center.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			roiected Re	eauiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,380.0	1,380.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,380.0	1,380.0

Broadway/Pantano Wash Reclaimed Main

Description:

Design and construct 8,300 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main along Broadway Boulevard from the Pantano Wash to Wilmot Road. Project design will be completed by Fiscal Year 2013, followed by construction completion in Fiscal Year 2014.

Project ID: W626

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/14

Location: Ward 2

Justification:

This project will make reclaimed water available to one school and three apartment complexes that have high outdoor water usage.

			Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		1
		Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:		Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	830.0	830.0
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	830.0	830.0

(\$000)

Columbus/22nd Street Reclaimed Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct 5,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Columbus Boulevard from 22nd Street to Broadway Boulevard. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Year 2013, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2014.

Project ID: W641

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/14

Location: Ward 6

Justification:

This project will provide service to Howell and Lineweaver Elementary Schools and to Alvernon Park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	645.0	645.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	645.0	645.0

Norris/Main Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct approximately 16,000 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water transmission main from the intersection of Norris Avenue and 7th Street, along 7th Street to 1st Avenue, north along 1st Avenue to 1st Street, and west along 1st Street to Main Avenue. Design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2014, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2015. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W460

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 7/15

Location: Wards 1 and 6

Justification:

This project will provide reclaimed water irrigation supply to Tucson High School and Catalina, DeAnza, and Estevan Parks.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,700.0	1,700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1
Total	7.1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	1,700.0	1,707.1

(\$000)

Reclaimed Emergency Main Enhancements

Description:

Install, upgrade, or replace mains by an outside contractor on an as-needed basis.

Project ID: W513

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

Immediate response to requests for emergency main installations is required to reduce water loss, improve system reliability, and maintain water quality.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	500.0	750.0
Total	1	1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	500.0	750.0

Reclaimed Transmission Main Projects - General

Description:

Budget capacity for reclaimed transmission main projects. The specific location of these projects will be determined in the year of implementation.

Project ID: WN99

Start Date: 7/13 End Date: 6/17

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will ensure that future reclaimed transmission needs are met.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,000.0	21,000.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	21,000.0	21,000.0

(\$000)

Sunrise/Craycroft Reclaimed Transmission Main

Description:

Design and construct 3,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main near Craycroft and Sunrise Roads. Design and construction are scheduled in Fiscal Year 2013.

Project ID: W634

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

Justification:

This project will connect the Sunrise Reservoir to the reclaimed water system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	350.0	350.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	350.0	350.0

Sunrise/Craycroft to Sabino Reclaimed Main

Description:

Design and construct 10,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Sunrise Road from Craycroft Road to Sabino Canyon Road. Design and construction are scheduled in Fiscal Year 2013.

Project ID: W628

Start Date: 7/12 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

Justification:

This project will augment the existing transmission main and improve system hydraulics. This pipeline will provide service to several Catalina Foothills School District schools.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Developer-Financed Reclaimed Systems											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
	_		60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
Main Extensions: Miscellaneous											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	-	-	165.0	-	165.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.0	55.0	110.0	-	110.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
	-		55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Rose Elementary Reclaimed Lateral											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	75.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	222.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.8
	247.8	50.0	-	50.0	-			-	50.0		297.8
Sabino/Sunrise to Snyder Reclaimed Distribution											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0
	-		-	-	_	_		-	_	1,200.0	1,200.0
Snyder/Bear Canyon Reclaimed Distribution Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	1,000.0	1,000.0

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
System Enhancements: Reclaimed											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	500.0	700.0
			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
Program Area Total	247.8	50.0	215.0	265.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	1,125.0	3,275.0	4,647.8
		I	1						I		
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.0	50.0	155.0	205.0	155.0	155.0	-	-	515.0	-	540.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.0	155.0	310.0	2,700.0	3,010.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	222.8	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	575.0	1,097.8
Program Area Total	247.8	50.0	215.0	265.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	215.0	1,125.0	3,275.0	4,647.8

(\$000)

Developer-Financed Reclaimed Systems

Description:

Review plans and inspect developer-constructed reclaimed water systems. These systems are donated to the city upon completion. Associtated costs are recovered from developer fees.

Project ID: W130

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This review and inspection ensures compliance with Tucson Water's standards.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year Carry New		P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	1	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
Total	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0

Main Extensions: Miscellaneous

Description:

Design and construct pipeline extensions to reclaimed water customers.

Project ID: W637

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will expand the customer base served with reclaimed water.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	-	-	165.0	-	165.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.0	55.0	110.0		110.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	275.0	275.0
Tota	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

(\$000)

Rose Elementary Reclaimed Lateral

Description:

Design and construct approximately 2,100 linear feet of 6-inch reclaimed distribution main from the Drexel Road/Campbell Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main to Rose Elementary School.

Project ID: W552

Start Date: 1/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Wards 1 and 5

Justification:

The reclaimed water delivered by this project will be used for irrigation and reduce the amount of groundwater pumped from the aquifer.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	75.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	222.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.8
Tota	1 247.8	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	297.8

Sabino/Sunrise to Snyder Reclaimed Distribution

Description:

Design and construct 11,500 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water distribution main in Sabino Canyon Road from Sunrise Road to Snyder Road. Design will begin in Fiscal Year 2014 with construction completion in Fiscal Year 2015.

Project ID: W648

Start Date: 7/13 End Date: 6/15

Location: County

Justification:

This pipeline will improve system hydraulics and provide service to several apartment complexes.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	ı	-	-	-	ı	i	-	1,200.0	1,200.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0

(\$000)

Snyder/Bear Canyon Reclaimed Distribution Main

Description:

Design and construct 10,000 feet of 8-inch reclaimed water distribution main in Snyder Road from Bear Canyon to the Arizona National Golf Course. Design is scheduled for Fiscal Year 2014, with construction in Fiscal Year 2015.

Project ID: W633

Start Date: 7/13 End Date: 6/15

Location: County

Justification:

This project will augment the existing main and provide service to Sabino High School and McDonald Park.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	i	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0

System Enhancements: Reclaimed

Description:

Design and construct reclaimed water mains during city, county, state, and other agency road improvement projects.

Project ID: W645

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will increase system capacity while reducing the cost of pavement removal and replacement by coordinating construction with the roadway projects.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	500.0	700.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
New Metered Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Program Area Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Source of Funds Summary			1								
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Program Area Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services

(\$000)

New Metered Services

Description:

Install new metered reclaimed water services upon customer request and payment of connection fees.

Project ID: W131

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project allows for the installation of new metered reclaimed water services upon customer request.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment

(\$000)

Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant

Description:

Complete the construction of modifications and upgrades to the Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant.

Project ID: W619 Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These modifications and upgrades are needed to comply with safety, building, and fire codes, and to maintain operational efficiency.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2008	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	244.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	418.0	580.0	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	580.0	-	998.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	91.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.6
Total	754.2	580.0	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	580.0	-	1,334.2

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment

(\$000)

Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant

Description:

Complete the construction of modifications and upgrades to the Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant.

Project ID: W619 Start Date: 7/01

End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

Justification:

These modifications and upgrades are needed to comply with safety, building, and fire codes, and to maintain operational efficiency.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	244.6	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	418.0	580.0	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	580.0	-	998.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	91.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.6
Total	754.2	580.0	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	580.0	-	1,334.2

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2008]	Projected R	equirement	:s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
18th Street Crossover Flow Meter											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	-	-	30.0	-	30.0
	20.0		-	-	30.0	-		-	30.0	-	50.0
Control Panels: Reclaimed System											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	10.0	180.0	190.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	390.0	-	390.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	2,750.0	2,950.0
	-	10.0	180.0	190.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	590.0	2,750.0	3,340.0
Program Area Total	20.0	10.0	180.0	190.0	130.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	620.0	2,750.0	3,390.0
		_									
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	10.0	180.0	190.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	390.0	-	410.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	2,750.0	2,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	-	-	30.0	-	30.0
Program Area Total	20.0	10.0	180.0	190.0	130.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	620.0	2,750.0	3,390.0

Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control

(\$000)

18th Street Crossover Flow Meter

Description:

Install a 5 million gallons-per-day flow meter with Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) on the 18th Street reclaimed transmission main. The gap in funding for this project is necessitated by the need to accelerate the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project, which will allow the city to use all of its Central Arizona Project allocation by 2012.

Project ID: W523

Start Date: 6/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 5

Justification:

The flow meter is required to provide operational control of the reclaimed system and obtain necessary information for hydraulic modeling.

		Adopt	Adopted Fiscal Year Carry New Forward Funding		P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	-	-	30.0	-	30.0
Total	20.0	-	-	-	30.0	1	-	-	30.0	-	50.0

Control Panels: Reclaimed System

Description:

Design and construct controls for reclaimed water facilities, and modify existing controls at booster stations, reservoirs, and storage facilities.

Project ID: W959

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

Justification:

These controls are needed to electronically monitor and transmit pressure, flow rates, and other site condition data to the reclaimed water treatment plant, where it is used to make operational decisions.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008		Projected Requirements				Five		1	
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	10.0	180.0	190.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	390.0	-	390.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	200.0	2,750.0	2,950.0
Total	-	10.0	180.0	190.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	590.0	2,750.0	3,340.0



City of Tucson



Non-Departmental

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

FY 2008 through FY 2012

The General Expense Capital Improvement Program contains projects that benefit the city organization as a whole. This five-year program of \$4.2 million has two projects: a new human resources management system and a new tax revenue management system. Both of these projects are funded from General Fund reserves.

Non-Departmental - General Expense

Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008		Projected Requirements				Five			
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2009	Year 3 FY 2010	Year 4 FY 2011	Year 5 FY 2012	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Human Resources Management System											
General Fund: Restricted	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
			1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Tax Revenue Management System											
General Fund: Restricted	700.0	1,050.0	1,150.1	2,200.1	-	-	-	-	2,200.1	-	2,900.1
	700.0	1,050.0	1,150.1	2,200.1	_	-	-	-	2,200.1	_	2,900.1
Department Total	700.0	1,050.0	2,150.1	3,200.1	1,000.0	-	-	-	4,200.1	-	4,900.1

Source of Funds Summary											
General Fund: Restricted	700.0	1,050.0	2,150.1	3,200.1	1,000.0	-	-	-	4,200.1	-	4,900.1
Department Total	700.0	1,050.0	2,150.1	3,200.1	1,000.0	-	-	-	4,200.1	_	4,900.1

Non-Departmental - General Expense

(\$000)

Human Resources Management System

Description:

Upgrade the city's human resources management system to a web-based version, which will include the purchase of software and consultant services and may require the purchase of hardware. Options for the upgrade are being reviewed, but final vendor choice and contractual agreements are still pending.

Project ID: N114

Start Date: 1/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Citywide

Justification:

The vendor for the city's current human resources management system will not support the mainframe-based software. Switching to a web-based version will improve user access to information and eliminate reliance on the mainframe.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008		Projected Requirements				Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Restricted	1	ı	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	ı	i	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Total	1	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0

Tax Revenue Management System

Description:

Purchase and implement a new tax revenue management system that will replace the current 25-year old business license system and other separate databases used to administer Tucson City Code Chapters 7 and 19, which govern cable, telecommunication, license, business privilege, and utility tax revenues.

Project ID: N115

Start Date: 3/07 End Date: 5/08

Location: Citywide

Justification:

This new system will allow the Finance Department to implement a new business license policy approved by the Mayor and Council in March 2006. With the new system businesses will be able to interact electronically for license applications and tax reporting. The new system will allow for better customer service to business owners, citizens, city departments, and other governmental agencies.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2008		Projected Requirements				Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Restricted	700.0	1,050.0	1,150.1	2,200.1	-	-	-	-	2,200.1	-	2,900.1
Total	700.0	1,050.0	1,150.1	2,200.1	-	-	1	-	2,200.1	-	2,900.1



City of Tucson



Section C Impact Fee Project Plan

Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012



IMPACT FEE PROJECTS PLAN

The roads and parks impact fee ordinance requires an Impact Fee Projects Plan (IFPP) that lists the projects within each benefit district that are eligible for the use of impact fees. As required, the city's IFPP was established following a public hearing in March 2007. The ordinance further requires that the IFPP be included in the city's capital improvement program (CIP) and reviewed annually. This section of the CIP is presented to comply with that requirement.

Available Revenue for Projects

It is the city's budgeting practice to budget in Year 1 of the CIP only the revenue collected through December of the current fiscal year, and only for those projects with potential funding in the following years to complete construction. Potential funding in the following years may come from impact fees, grants, bonds, or other revenues that are reasonably assured to be available.

The following table presents the impact fee revenue collected through December 2006 that is available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2008 and projected revenue for allocation in Fiscal Year 2009. These amounts were used by departments in deciding which projects from the IFPP would be allocated revenues and programmed in this CIP.

Actual and Projected Revenue Available for Allocation (\$000s)

	West	East	Central	Southeast	Southland
Roads					
Fiscal Year 2008	\$ 1,394.8	\$ 1,516.4	\$ 1,218.9	\$ 702.8	\$ 1,403.8
Fiscal Year 2009	1,189.5	1,146.3	762.6	879.7	1,048.6
Total [–]	\$ 2,584.3	\$ 2,662.7	\$ 1,981.5	\$ 1,582.5	\$ 2,452.4
Parks					
Fiscal Year 2008	\$ 1,026.2	\$ 614.8	\$ 629.6	\$ 549.2	\$ 851.5
Fiscal Year 2009	282.9	280.7	344.7	703.7	565.0
Total	\$ 1,309.1	\$ 895.5	\$ 974.3	\$ 1,252.9	\$ 1,416.5

Roads and Parks Projects

In March 2007, following a public hearing, the Mayor and Council approved the arterial roadway and regional park projects listed on the following pages. These project listings, which are the ordinance-required Impact Fee Projects Plan (IFPP), are presented on the following pages.

Projects programmed in this CIP are noted. For more detail on the projects, see the department CIPs in Section B.

Roads Impact Fee Projects Plan - Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012

	Projected	Budgeted	
District/Project	Allocations (\$000s)	Allocations (\$000s)	Status
West:	(, ,	· /	
Goret/Silverbell	800.0	700.0	Completed
Anklam: Player's Club to Greasewood	500.0	600.0	Completed
Irvington/Campbell Intersection	800.0	800.0	Programmed
Irvington/Park Intersection	1,600.0		0
Ajo/Park Intersection	775.0		
Irvington/12th Intersection	1,600.0		
El Camino del Cerro: I-10 to Silverbell	1,500.0	1,500.0	Programmed
Speedway: Silverbell to Greasewood	2,500.0		O
Irvington /I-19 East Interchange	1,500.0		
Drexel: I-19 to Midvale (design)	800.0		
_	12,375.0	3,600.0	•
East:			
Camino Seco: Speedway to Wrightstown	5,500.0		
Camino Seco/Wrightstown Intersection		1,200.0	Programmed
Tanque Verde/Dos Hombres	250.0	250.0	Programmed
Speedway/ Swan Intersection	1,500.0		_
Pantano: Golf Links to Research Park	2,000.0		
Broadway/Wilmot Intersection (design)	1,100.0		
Grant/Wilmot Intersection	800.0		
Ft. Lowell: Alvernon to Swan (design)	1,100.0		
Harrison/Wrightstown Curve	500.0	500.0	Programmed
	12,750.0	1,950.0	
Central:			
Country Club: Ft. Lowell to Prince	5,000.0		
Southeast:			
Mary Ann Cleveland Way	3,500.0	3,500.0	Completed
Golf Links/Kolb Intersection	2,000.0	500.0	Programmed
Harrison Bridget at Pantano Wash	2,000.0		0
Irvington: Kolb to Houghton	13,000.0		
Valencia: Kolb to Houghton	1,000.0		
Houghton: Golf Links to I-10	1,000.0		
_	22,500.0	4,000.0	-
Southlands:			
Wilmot Extension	6,000.0		
Five-Year Total	58,625.0	9,550.0	

Parks Impact Fee Projects Plan - Fiscal Years 2008 through 2012

	Projected Allocations	Budgeted Allocations	
District/Project	(\$000s)	(\$000s)	Status
West:	500 O	F00.0	D 1
Christopher Columbus Park Expansion Cherry Avenue Center Expansion	500.0	500.0 226.2	Programmed Programmed
, 1	1,000.0 500.0	220.2	Programmed
Desert Vista School/Park Expansion El Pueblo Center Expansion	1,300.0	200.0	Programmed
Juhan Park Expansion	300.0	300.0	Programmed
Rodeo Grounds Sports Field	200.0	300.0	riogiannied
Sunnyside School District Partnerships	378.0		
Sumiyside School District Fartherships	4,178.0	1,226.2	
	.,	-,==	
East:			
Arcadia Park	500.0	500.0	Programmed
Jesse Owens Park Expansion	300.0		
Pantano River Park Expansion	300.0		
South Central Community Park	1,000.0	395.5	Programmed
Udall Park Expansion	2,078.0		
	4,178.0	895.5	
Central:			
Arroyo Chico Urban Pathway	450.0	389.8	Programmed
Jacobs Park and Center Expansion	200.0		0
Mansfield Park and Center Expansion	150.0		
Northside Community Park	350.0		
Ormsby Park Expansion	100.0	100.0	Programmed
Quincie Douglas & Silverlake Park Expan.	150.0		0
Reid Park and Centers Expansions	384.5	384.5	Programmed
Silverlake Park Soccer Field Lighting	100.0	100.0	Programmed
Sonoran Desert Natural Resources Park	100.0		O
-	1,984.5	974.3	
Southeast:			
Clements Senior Center Completion	2,500.0		
Lincoln Park Expansion	1,056.0	202.9	Programmed
Purple Heart Park Expansion	800.0	800.0	Programmed
Southeast Regional Park Expansion	3,000.0	000.0	1 Togrammed
South Central Community Park	1,000.0	250.0	Programmed
South Central Community Fark	8,356.0	1,252.9	1 Togrammed
	,	•	
Southlands:	250.0		
Southlands Master Plan	250.0	200.0	Duo canone J
Valencia & Alvernon Community Park	300.0	300.0	Programmed
Valencia Corridor Facilities Plan	250.0	250.0	Programmed
Valencia Corridor Land Acquisition	1,289.0	866.5	Programmed
	2,089.0	1,416.5	
Five-Year Total	20,785.5	5,765.4	



City of Tucson

